

STATISTICS OF  
**State School Systems**

1963-1964

EDD  
L  
111  
.S73  
1963/64

## Highlights

*Enrollment.*—In 1963-64, there were 41,025,000 pupils enrolled in 104,000 public elementary and secondary schools and an estimated 6,500,000 pupils enrolled in 19,700 nonpublic elementary and secondary schools.

*High school graduates.*—Public high schools graduated 2,008,000 students in 1963-64, representing 73 percent of the class which had entered grade 9 in 1960-61.

*Instructional staff.*—The instructional staff in public elementary and secondary schools numbered 1,717,000 in 1963-64, an increase of 8 percent over the number in 1961-62, as compared with an increase of 7 percent in enrollment during the biennium.

*School districts.*—The steady decline in the number of local school districts continued, dropping to 31,700 in 1963-64 from 35,700 2 years earlier.

*Revenue receipts.*—Of the \$20.5 billion in revenue receipts (mainly income from appropriations and taxes) available for public school purposes in 1963-64, 56.3 percent was derived from local sources, 39.3 percent from State sources, and the remaining 4.4 percent from the Federal Government.

*Expenditures.*—Of the \$21.3 billion spent for public schools in 1963-64, 83 percent was for current expenditures, 14 percent for capital outlay, and 3 percent for interest on the school debt.

*Average salary.*—The average annual salary of the instructional staff in public elementary and secondary schools was \$6,240 in 1963-64. The salary in the State with the highest average salary was more than twice that in the State with the lowest average salary.

*Current expenditure per pupil.*—The average current expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance was \$460 in 1963-64. The range for individual States was from \$249 to \$744.

*Capital outlay.*—Capital outlay (expenditures for sites, buildings, and new equipment) amounted to \$3 billion in 1963-64 as compared with \$2.9 billion expended in 1961-62.

*School debt.*—Reflecting the large amounts borrowed by school districts in recent years for school construction, interest payments on the school debt in 1963-64 amounted to \$701 million; the outstanding indebtedness at the end of the year was \$24 billion.

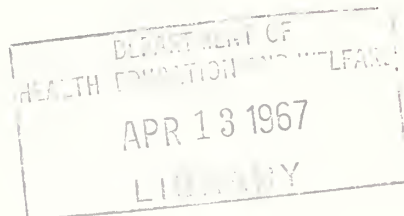
Previous release of some of these survey data in Office of Education publications:

1. *Statistical Summary of State School Systems, 1963-64*, issued December 1965.
2. *Digest of Educational Statistics*, 1966 edition.

STATISTICS OF

# State School Systems

1963-64



*by*

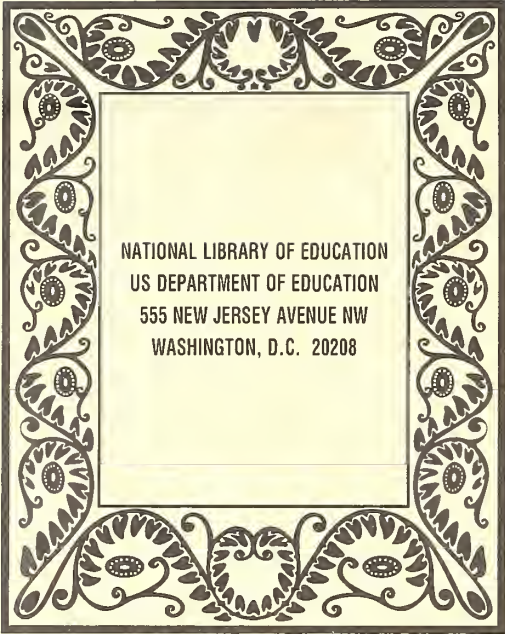
Elementary-Secondary

Studies Branch

National Center for Educational Statistics

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Office of Education



NATIONAL LIBRARY OF EDUCATION  
US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
555 NEW JERSEY AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20208

A publication of the  
NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

A. M. MOOD, *Assistant Commissioner*  
F. C. NASSETTA, *Deputy Assistant Commissioner*

Arch LA212 .573 1963-64 c.1

Statistics of State school  
systems

Superintendent of Documents Catalog No. FS 5.220:20020-64

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
WASHINGTON : 1967

## Foreword

**T**HIS REPORT presents data on the most fundamental and largest segment of the educational system in the United States—the public elementary and secondary schools.

Periodic statistical reports on elementary and secondary education by the Office of Education began with the school year 1869–70. Statistics for the school years 1869–70 through 1915–16 were included as part of the Annual Report of the U.S. Commissioner of Education. For the years 1917–18 through 1957–58, a report was issued biennially for each school year ending in an even number as a chapter in *The Biennial Survey of Education in the United States*. After 1957–58, survey reports formerly assembled in the *Biennial Survey* have been issued as independent publications.

Advance data from this report were published in *Statistical Summary of State School Systems, 1963–64* (issued in December 1965) and were also included in the 1966 edition of the *Digest of Educational Statistics*. In addition, copies of certain basic tables were made available as special needs for data arose.

While this publication presents primarily data for the school year 1963–64, about one-fifth of the tables also include historical background. The report was planned and written under the direction of Samuel Schloss.

GEORGE J. COLLINS, *Acting Director,*  
*Division of Statistical Analysis*

**National (United States) Totals:**

National totals represent a summation of the data for the States constituting the United States as of the time the data apply. Thus, for the years 1919-20 through 1957-58, national totals include 48 States and the District of Columbia. Alaska and Hawaii are included beginning with 1959-60.

**Explanation of Symbols:**

Category exists but data not available.....	NA
Quantity is zero or unknown or item not applicable.....	...
Quantity is zero in percentage column.....	0.0

# Contents

	Page
<b>Foreword</b> .....	iii
<b>Introduction</b> .....	1
Scope of the Survey .....	1
Source of Data and Survey Procedures .....	1
<b>Administrative Organization of Public Elementary and Secondary Education</b> .....	2
State Boards of Education .....	2
State Departments of Education .....	2
Intermediate Administrative Units .....	2
Local Basic Administrative Units .....	3
<b>Number of Public Schools</b> .....	4
<b>Instructional Staff</b> .....	5
<b>Growth of School-Age Population and Total Population</b> .....	6
<b>School Enrollment of Individual Age Groups of the School-Age Population</b> .....	6
<b>Pupils in Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools</b> .....	7
Total Enrollment .....	7
Enrollment in Kindergarten and Grades 1 to 8 .....	7
Enrollment in Grades 9 to 12 .....	7
Average Daily Membership .....	7
Average Daily Attendance .....	7
Length of School Term .....	8
<b>Public High School Graduates</b> .....	8
<b>Pupil Transportation Services Provided by Public Schools</b> .....	9
<b>School Lunch Programs</b> .....	10
<b>Sources of Income for School Purposes</b> .....	10
Revenue Receipts .....	10
Nonrevenue Receipts .....	11
Balances Carried Over From Previous Year .....	12
<b>Expenditures for School Purposes</b> .....	12
Total Expenditures .....	12
Current Expenditures .....	14
Current Expenditures Per Pupil .....	14
Average Salaries of Instructional Staff .....	15
Capital Outlay .....	15
Interest on School Debt .....	15
Outstanding School Indebtedness .....	16
Value of School Property .....	16
Economic Indexes Related to Financing Public Schools .....	16
<b>Enrollment and Instructional Staff in Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools</b> .....	17
<b>Appendix</b> .....	81
Technical Notes .....	83
Report-Form .....	85

## Text Tables

	Page
A. Summary of enrollment data for various types of public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, for the United States: 1963-64 .....	1
B. Instructional staff per 1,000 enrolled pupils in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, for the United States: 1929-30 to 1963-64 .....	5
C. Enrollment of school-age population in public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by age and sex, for the United States: October 1963 .....	6
D. Relationship of average daily attendance to enrollment in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, for the United States: 1929-30 to 1963-64 .....	8
E. Number of boys and girls graduating from public high schools in the United States: 1939-40 to 1963-64 .....	9
F. Revenue receipts, nonrevenue receipts, and beginning balances for public schools, for the United States: 1961-62 and 1963-64 .....	11
G. Revenue receipts from Federal, State, and local sources, for the United States: 1919-20 to 1963-64 .....	11
H. Summary of expenditures for public schools, by account, for the United States: 1929-30 to 1963-64 .....	13
I. Estimated number of instructional staff and pupils in full-time nonpublic regular elementary and secondary day schools, by level, for the United States: 1933-34 to 1963-64 .....	17

## Basic Tables

1. Historical summary of public elementary and secondary school statistics, for the United States: 1869-70 to 1963-64 .....	21
2. Board members and staff of State boards of education and staff of State departments of education, by State: 1963-64 .....	23
3. Intermediate administrative units—Number of units, board members, and staff, by State: 1963-64 .....	24
4. Local basic administrative units (school districts)—Number of units, board members, and staff, by State: 1963-64 .....	26
5. Number of local basic administrative units (school districts), operating and nonoperating, by State: 1931-32 to 1963-64 .....	27
6. Number of local basic administrative units (school districts) enrolling 300 or more pupils, by type of program operated, by State: 1963-64 .....	28
7. Number of local basic administrative units (school districts), by size of enrollment and by State: 1963-64 .....	29
8. Number of public schools by type, including one-teacher schools, by State: 1963-64 .....	30
9. Number of one-teacher schools, by State: 1931-32 to 1963-64 .....	32
10. Instructional staff in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by type of position and State: 1963-64 .....	33
11. Principals and supervisors of instruction in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by level of instruction and State: 1963-64 .....	34
12. Classroom teachers, librarians, guidance and psychological personnel, and other nonsupervisory instructional personnel in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by State: 1963-64 .....	35
13. Classroom teachers in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by sex and level of instruction, by State: 1963-64 .....	37
14. Personnel engaged in health services, food services, and recreational activities in local basic administrative units, for States reporting: 1963-64 .....	38
15. Personnel engaged in attendance, clerical, plant operation and maintenance, transportation, and miscellaneous activities in local basic administrative units, for States reporting: 1963-64 .....	39
16. Total population, school-age population, and enrollment in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by State: 1963-64 .....	40
17. Enrollment in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by grade and by State: 1963-64 .....	41
18. Enrollment by grade in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, for the United States: 1952-53 to 1963-64 .....	43
19. Enrollment in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by State: 1870-71 to 1963-64 .....	44
20. Percent of total population and school-age population enrolled in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by State: 1870-71 to 1963-64 .....	46
21. Enrollment, membership, and attendance in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by State: 1963-64 .....	48
22. Average daily attendance in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by State: 1870-71 to 1963-64 .....	49

	Page
23. High school graduates of full-time public secondary day schools, by sex and State: 1963-64 .....	50
24. Selected pupil transportation statistics, by State: 1963-64 .....	51
25. Selected data on school-lunch programs in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by State: 1963-64 .....	52
26. Students and employed personnel in public summer elementary and secondary day schools, adult education programs, and community colleges, for States reporting: 1963-64 .....	53
27. Summary of revenue and nonrevenue receipts and beginning balances, by State: 1963-64 .....	54
28. Revenue receipts from Federal, State, local, and other sources, by State: 1963-64 .....	55
29. Percentage distribution of revenue receipts from Federal, State, local, and other sources, by State: 1963-64 ....	57
30. Summary of expenditures for public schools, by purpose and by State: 1963-64 .....	58
31. Percentage distribution of expenditures for public schools, by purpose and by State: 1963-64 .....	60
32. Current expenditures for administration for State boards of education and State departments of education, by State: 1963-64 .....	61
33. Current expenditures for administration for intermediate administrative units, by State: 1963-64 .....	62
34. Current expenditures for administration for local basic administrative units, by State: 1963-64 .....	63
35. Current expenditures for instruction in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by State: 1963-64 .....	64
36. Current expenditures for plant operation and plant maintenance, by State: 1963-64 .....	66
37. Current expenditures for fixed charges, by State: 1963-64 .....	67
38. Current expenditures for <i>other school services</i> , by State: 1963-64 .....	68
39. Current expenditures for community services, public summer elementary and secondary day schools, adult education programs, and community colleges, for States reporting: 1963-64 .....	70
40. Expenditures for capital outlay by school agencies, and State and Federal aid for school plant outlay purposes, by State: 1963-64 .....	71
41. Expenditures for debt service for public school purposes, by State: 1963-64 .....	72
42. Status of school bonds and other indebtedness, by State: 1963-64 .....	74
43. Value of school property owned by local basic administrative units, for States reporting: 1963-64 .....	75
44. Average annual salary of instructional staff in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by State: 1929-30 to 1963-64 .....	76
45. Unit expenditure data for public schools, by State: 1963-64 .....	77
46. Current expenditures per pupil in average daily attendance in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by State: 1929-30 to 1963-64 .....	78
47. Selected educational items related to personal income and other economic data, by State: 1963-64 .....	79

## Charts

1. Percent change in selected data for full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, for the United States: 1961-62 to 1963-64 .....	4
2. Revenue receipts from Federal, State, and local sources, for the United States: 1963-64 .....	12
3. Expenditures for public schools, by purpose, for the United States: 1963-64 .....	14



# Introduction

## Scope of the Survey

This report presents comprehensive statistics on the organization, staff, pupils, and finances of the regular full-time public elementary and secondary day schools in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the outlying areas of the United States. Detailed data are given for the survey year 1963-64 as well as historical data for selected items of information—in some instances as far back as 1869-70.

In addition, national (but not State) enrollment figures are given for the following types of schools: (a) Elementary and secondary departments of institutions of higher education; (b) federally operated schools on Federal installations; (c) Federal schools for Indians; and (d) residential schools for exceptional children. A recapitulation of the types of schools that operate at the elementary and secondary levels and their respective enrollments is given in table A.

Excluded from the survey are data for private correspondence schools, commercial and trade schools, and private schools of art, music, and dancing of less than college grade.

National totals cited in the text and appearing in each of the tables relate to the areas constituting the United States as of the time the data apply. Beginning in 1959-60, Alaska and Hawaii are included in the totals for the United States and in the totals for the West-and-Southwest region.<sup>1</sup> In those tables which present historical biennial data by State, Alaska and Hawaii are shown in the West-and-Southwest region, but the figures for these States are not included in the regional or national totals prior to 1959-60.

Direct comparisons should not be made between the District of Columbia and individual States because the District of Columbia school system corresponds to that of other large cities rather than to that of an entire State in which both rural and city schools are included.

<sup>1</sup> See pp. 83 and 84 for the States comprising each of the four geographic regions used in this report.

**Table A.—Summary of enrollment data for various types of public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, for the United States: 1963-64**

Type of school	Enrollment
<b>Total, all schools</b> .....	<b>47,788,000</b>
Regular full-time day schools .....	47,500,000
Public school systems .....	(41,000,000)
Nonpublic schools .....	<sup>1</sup> (6,500,000)
Elementary and secondary departments of institutions of higher education (model and laboratory schools) .....	<sup>2</sup> 99,000
Residential schools for exceptional children .....	<sup>3</sup> 111,000
Federal schools for Indians .....	46,000
Federally operated schools on Federal installations ..	32,000

<sup>1</sup> Estimated.

<sup>2</sup> Data as of fall 1961.

<sup>3</sup> Data as of 1962-63.

## Source of Data and Survey Procedure

Data for this report were furnished by the departments of education of 50 States, the District of Columbia, and 5 outlying areas in response to a 21-page report-form developed by the Office of Education (see p. 85 for a facsimile of the report-form.) This form is keyed to Handbook I, *The Common Core of State Educational Information* (Office of Education Bulletin 1953, No. 8), which provides uniform educational terminology and definitions. A few of the financial items are keyed to Handbook II, *Financial Accounting for Local and State School Systems* (Office of Education Bulletin 1957, No. 4), which is the basic guide to financial accounting for public school systems.

This report is the result of channeling information through many levels. The State data in this report were based on data supplied by local or intermediate administrative units and represent the cooperative efforts of over 2 million persons at the State, intermediate, and local levels, including superintendents, principals, teachers, and other instructional and noninstructional staff.

The procedures used in processing the data for this report were designed to obtain maximum accuracy and completeness. Each completed State report-form was carefully reviewed for mathematical accuracy, internal consistency, and general adherence to prescribed definitions and terminology. The data were then compared with those for previous years and with published reports of the respective States. Letters and telephone calls were used to obtain missing data from respondents and to resolve outstanding questions.

In some cases, data furnished by the States in this survey were supplemented by other information or records available in the Office of Education. Also, annual reports covering the National Defense Education Act and Public Laws 815 and 874 (Federal Aid to Federally Affected Areas) were useful in obtaining complete reporting of Federal revenue receipts.

In order to assure comparability in reporting of Federal receipts for the School Lunch and Special Milk Programs and for net expenditures for "Food

Services," data were adjusted on the basis of reports issued by the U.S. Department of Agriculture. To obtain more complete data on State and school district contributions to employee retirement systems, it was necessary to consult publications of the Governments Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census. Data on bond issues were supplemented by reference to Office of Education records and publications on bond sales for public school purposes.

Except for the adjustments noted above, the statistics presented in this report are generally based upon the information supplied by the respective departments of education of the States and outlying areas. In only a few important areas were estimates made for missing data. Not all States were able to provide every item of information requested so that for some items regional and national totals are not shown. Partial data are nevertheless published because they provide useful information for the States reporting.

## **Administrative Organization of Public Elementary and Secondary Education**

### **State Boards of Education**

During the 1963-64 school year, all States except Illinois and Wisconsin had State boards of education for elementary and secondary schools. A total of 492 persons served on State boards of education. The size of the boards ranged from 3 members in Mississippi to 23 in Ohio (table 2).

To cooperate with the Federal Government in administering the various special provisions for vocational education, each of the 50 States established a State board for vocational education. However, in 45 of the 48 States having a State board for general elementary and secondary education, this board was also designated as the State board for vocational education. In the other five States (Colorado, Illinois, Indiana, Massachusetts, and Wisconsin), special State boards for vocational education have been established.

Twenty States reported that their State and vocational boards of education had a staff of 202 professional personnel and 223 secretarial and clerical assistants.

### **State Departments of Education**

Each State has a State department of education headed by a State superintendent or commissioner of education. Staffs of State departments totaled 11,500 individuals, consisting of the 50 chief State school officers, approximately 5,100 supervisory and professional staff members, 6,000 secretarial and clerical assistants, and 300 plant-operation and plant-maintenance employees (table 2). Supervisory and professional staffs of the State departments include deputy and assistant superintendents or commissioners, directors of divisions, and chiefs of organized services, consultants, specialists, and regional and district supervisors.

### **Intermediate Administrative Units**

Most States with many small school districts have found that some intermediate unit of school administration is desirable. Intermediate units for

public school administration, operating between the State and the local levels, include counties, parts of counties, and supervisory unions. The main responsibility of intermediate units is not the operation of schools, but the rendering of consultative, advisory, and statistical services, and the exercise of regulatory and inspectoral functions. Many intermediate units provide services such as supervision of instruction, health supervision, attendance services, and pupil-transportation service.

The 31 States with intermediate administrative units reported a total of approximately 7,300 board members in 1963-64 (table 3). Staffs of intermediate units consisted of 2,600 superintendents and other administrative staff, 2,100 instructional personnel (other than principals and teachers), 700 other professional personnel (attendance officers, visiting teachers, and health personnel), 1,800 secretarial and clerical assistants, and approximately 1,200 miscellaneous personnel.

## Local Basic Administrative Units

The actual operation of schools is generally the responsibility of local basic administrative units. The local basic administrative unit or school district is an area organized as a quasi-corporation under the jurisdiction of a board of education responsible for the administration of all public schools in the area. School districts provide the machinery through which local control of schools is exercised and are largely responsible for the location and size of schools, the types of educational programs and services offered, and the amount of financial support to be provided locally. The size and characteristics of the local school districts vary from State to State.

The number of districts has declined steadily in recent years as a result of reorganization and consolidation. The total number of districts in the United States in 1963-64 was approximately 31,700, as compared with 35,700 in 1961-62, and 40,500 in 1959-60 (table 5). About 3,900 of the total districts in 1963-64 operated no schools but paid other districts for the education of their children.

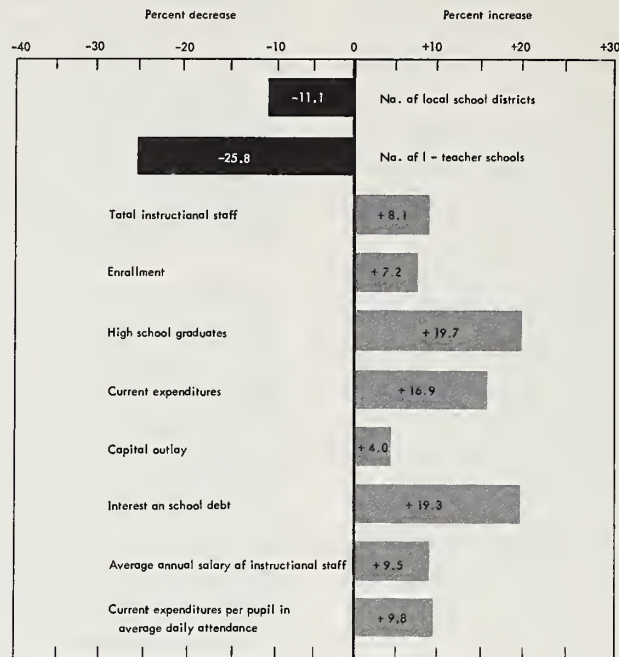
Table 7 gives the size distribution of local school districts according to the number of pupils enrolled. Of the 27,800 operating school districts, 56 percent had fewer than 300 pupils, 21 percent had between 300 and 1,199 pupils, 18 percent had between 1,200 and 5,999 pupils, and only 4 percent had 6,000 or more pupils. These data indicate that local school districts are still predominantly small, even though considerable progress has been made in the consolidation of small, inefficient units.

Each school district has a school board, usually consisting of from three to nine members vested with policymaking and supervisory authority. School districts in three States also have subordinate boards or school trustees with more limited authority. The vast majority of school boards are elected by popular vote, while others are appointed by various government officials. In 1963-64, there were 141,700 school board members, a decrease of 14,100 or 9 percent from the number in 1961-62. The administrative staff of local school districts consisted of 13,400 superintendents and 6,200 aides (table 4). The 1,717,000 members of the instructional staff constituted 71 percent of all local school district employees.

Noninstructional personnel in local school systems (tables 14 and 15) are engaged in such activities as attendance enforcement, school health and recreation, pupil transportation, the school lunch program, and the operation and maintenance of the school plant. In 1963-64, 48 States and the District of Columbia reported a total of 680,900 noninstructional personnel (606,900 full-time and 74,000 part-time). Two States reported no data. It is estimated that there was a total of 684,000 full-time and part-time noninstructional personnel in the United States.

Overall, some 2,600,000 persons were directly concerned with the operation of the public elementary and secondary schools in 1963-64. These included board members (generally serving without compensation), administrative staffs at the State, intermediate, and local levels, and instructional and noninstructional staffs. It is significant that over 99 percent served at the county and local levels.

**Chart 1.—Percent change in selected data for full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, for the United States: 1961–62 to 1963–64**



## Number of Public Schools

A school is defined as a division of the school system consisting of a group of pupils composed of one or more grade groups, organized as one unit, and housed in a school plant of one or more buildings. More than one school may be housed in one school plant, as is the case when the elementary and secondary programs are housed in the same plant.

In 1963–64, there were 104,000 full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, of which 77,600 were elementary schools and 26,400 were secondary schools (table 8). Of the 77,600 elementary schools, 9,900 were 1-teacher schools and 67,700 had 2 or more teachers.

There has been a steady reduction in the number of elementary schools in recent years. This is generally accounted for by the large-scale closing of one-teacher schools, facilitated through school district reorganization. During the past quarter of a century the number of 1-teacher schools has dropped sharply—from 59,700 in 1949–50 to 9,900 in 1963–64 (table 9).

Between 1961–62 and 1963–64 the Great Lakes-and-Plains region (with two-thirds of the Nation's

1-teacher schools) had the largest numerical decrease in such schools (2,100), but the Southeast region experienced the greatest proportionate decrease (34 percent).

Of the 48 States with 1-teacher schools, only 39 furnished information on the number of grades taught in these schools (table 8). Of the 6,300 1-teacher schools in these States, 92 percent offered 5 or more grades of schooling.

The extensive school building program necessitated by rapidly rising enrollments in recent years did not increase the total number of elementary or secondary schools because the newer schools are larger and can accommodate more pupils than the old schools that have been closed. From 1953–54 to 1963–64 the average enrollment per school (both elementary and secondary) increased from 269 to 394 pupils.

In addition to elementary and secondary schools, there were also 342 junior or community colleges and technical institutes operated by local boards of education (table 8).

## Instructional Staff

The term "instructional staff" refers to those personnel who render direct and personal services which are in the nature of teaching, aiding teaching, or the improvement of the teaching-learning situation. Included are supervisors of instruction, principals, teachers, audiovisual and television instructors, guidance personnel, librarians, and psychological personnel.

Supervisors of instruction or consultants provide direct leadership to other instructional staff for the purpose of improving the learning situation and instructional methods at a particular level or in a particular subject. Principals are the administrative heads of schools. They usually have the major responsibility for the coordination and supervision of a school. The instructional staff exclusive of supervisors of instruction and principals are referred to in this report as the "nonsupervisory instructional staff."

Data on personnel are reported in terms of number of positions rather than the number of individuals occupying those positions during the school year.

In 1963-64, the instructional staff consisted of 18,700 supervisors of instruction, 72,600 principals, 1,568,000 classroom teachers, and 57,300 other instructional staff (table 10). They constituted a total of 1,716,600, an increase of 129,000, or 8.1 percent over the number in 1961-62.

Separate data on classroom teachers were collected for the first time in the 1953-54 survey. In earlier years, information was requested for the combined group of classroom teachers and other nonsupervisory instructional staff. However, some States have not reported the various categories of nonsupervisory instructional staff separately, with the result that the figures on classroom teachers include an undetermined number of other instructional staff. In 1963-64, the 1,568,000 classroom teachers (907,000 elementary and 661,000 secondary) accounted for 91 percent of the total instructional staff. A number of States also reported separately several other categories of instructional personnel. Included were 23,800 school librarians, 26,000 guidance personnel, 3,600 psychological personnel, and 3,900 television instructors and other nonsupervisory instructional personnel (tables 10 and 12).

The proportion of male nonsupervisory instructional staff declined from 42.8 percent in 1879-80 to 14.1 percent in 1919-20. During the following two decades the proportion of men edged upward—ranging from 16.3 percent to 21.1 percent. But the trend was reversed with the advent of World War II. Thus, in 1943-44, men constituted only 15.3 percent of the nonsupervisory instructional staff. With the end of the war, the increase in men was resumed—the percentage rose to 16.6 in 1945-46, 21.3 in 1949-50, and 24.4 in 1951-52.

Beginning with the 1953-54 survey, respondents were asked to report the sex of *classroom teachers* instead of nonsupervisory instructional staff. An analysis of the available data indicates that men constituted 31 percent of all classroom teachers in 1963-64 as compared with 30 percent in 1961-62 and 29 percent in 1959-60. While there has been some increase in the proportion of men teachers in elementary schools (from 12.2 percent in 1953-54 to 14.5 percent in 1963-64), the proportion in secondary schools has shown a more rapid rise (from 46.3 percent in 1953-54 to 53.9 percent in 1963-64). In 1963-64, 7 out of every 10 men teachers taught in secondary schools.

**Table B.—Instructional staff per 1,000 enrolled pupils in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, for the United States: 1929-30 to 1963-64**

Year	Total instructional staff <sup>1</sup>	Total enrollment (K-12, including post-graduates)	Instructional staff per 1,000 enrolled pupils
1929-30.....	880,365	25,678,015	34.3
1931-32.....	892,945	26,275,441	34.0
1933-34.....	869,316	26,434,193	32.9
1935-36.....	893,347	26,367,098	33.9
1937-38.....	918,715	25,975,108	35.4
1939-40.....	911,835	25,433,542	35.9
1941-42.....	898,001	24,562,473	36.6
1943-44.....	865,038	23,266,616	37.2
1945-46.....	867,248	23,299,941	37.2
1947-48.....	907,013	23,944,532	37.9
1949-50.....	962,174	25,111,427	38.3
1951-52.....	1,012,384	26,562,664	38.1
1953-54.....	1,098,320	28,836,052	38.1
1955-56.....	1,213,459	31,162,843	38.9
1957-58.....	1,333,332	33,528,591	39.8
1959-60 <sup>2</sup> .....	1,464,031	36,086,771	40.6
1961-62 <sup>2</sup> .....	1,587,761	38,252,673	41.5
1963-64 <sup>2</sup> .....	1,716,577	41,025,000	41.8

<sup>1</sup> In full-time equivalence; includes supervisors, principals, classroom teachers, and other instructional personnel.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Alaska and Hawaii.

## Growth of School-Age Population and Total Population

In recent years, the rate of growth of the school-age population has exceeded that of the total population. The population of elementary-secondary school age (5-17 years) increased by 39 percent between 1953-54 and 1963-64, whereas the total population increased only 19 percent. The 48 million school-age children at the beginning of the 1963-64 school year represented 25.5 percent of the total population of 188.6 million. Ten years earlier there were 34.5 million school-age children, who

constituted 21.8 percent of the total population of 158.3 million.

The record number of children entering the high school age group at the beginning of the 1963-64 school year reflected the impact of the high number of births in 1949. The 3,505,000 14-year-olds in July 1963 represented an increase of 53.7 percent over the 2,280,000 in that age group in July 1953.

### School Enrollment of Individual Age Groups of the School-Age Population

Table B gives the estimated school enrollment of the population 5 to 17 years old by age and sex as of October 1963. The data include pupils enrolled in public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools on a full-time or part-time basis in day and evening sessions. Compulsory school at-

tendance laws have made attendance of the 7-13 year age group almost universal. Almost 92 percent of youths 14 to 17 years old were enrolled (98.4 percent of the 14- and 15-year-olds and 84.3 percent of the 16- and 17-year-olds).

**Table C.—Enrollment of school-age population in public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by age and sex, for the United States: October 1963**

[Absolute figures in thousands]

Age group <sup>1</sup>	Total			Male			Female		
	Population <sup>2</sup>	Enrolled in school		Population <sup>2</sup>	Enrolled in school		Population <sup>2</sup>	Enrolled in school	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
<b>Total, 5 to 17 years.....</b>	<b>48,038</b>	<b>3 45,307</b>	<b>94.3</b>	<b>24,356</b>	<b>3 23,022</b>	<b>94.5</b>	<b>23,683</b>	<b>3 22,285</b>	<b>94.1</b>
5 years.....	4,100	2,778	67.8	2,083	1,418	68.1	2,017	1,360	67.4
<b>Total, 6 to 13 years.....</b>	<b>30,464</b>	<b>30,193</b>	<b>99.1</b>	<b>15,476</b>	<b>15,302</b>	<b>98.9</b>	<b>14,988</b>	<b>14,891</b>	<b>99.4</b>
6 years.....	4,085	3,990	97.7	2,075	2,022	97.4	2,010	1,968	97.9
7 to 9 years.....	11,844	11,770	99.4	6,018	5,968	99.2	5,826	5,802	99.6
10 to 13 years.....	14,535	14,433	99.3	7,383	7,312	99.0	7,152	7,121	99.6
<b>Total, 14 to 17 years.....</b>	<b>13,475</b>	<b>12,337</b>	<b>91.6</b>	<b>6,797</b>	<b>6,303</b>	<b>92.7</b>	<b>6,678</b>	<b>6,034</b>	<b>90.4</b>
14 and 15 years.....	6,926	6,813	98.4	3,512	3,466	98.7	3,414	3,347	98.0
16 and 17 years.....	6,549	4 5,524	84.3	3,285	4 2,837	86.4	3,264	4 2,687	82.3

<sup>1</sup> Comparisons of the ages of the population and their normal level in school are based on the following assumptions: Kindergarten, 5 years old; grades 1 to 8, 6-13 years old; and grades 9 to 12, 14-17 years old.

<sup>2</sup> Population data are for the civilian population, excluding the relatively small number of inmates of institutions.

<sup>3</sup> In addition, 713,000 pupils over 17 years of age (479,000 males and 234,000 females) were enrolled in elementary and secondary schools, or

or grand total of 46,020,000.

<sup>4</sup> Excludes 180,000 students (99,000 males and 81,000 females) enrolled in college.

NOTE.—Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 129. (Based on a sample survey of approximately 35,000 households.)

## Pupils in Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools

### Total Enrollment

Total enrollment in public elementary and secondary day schools has shown a more consistent growth, decade by decade, than has the population of elementary-secondary school age. From an enrollment of fewer than 7 million in 1869-70, the number rose to 26.4 million in 1933-34, a high which was not to be reached or surpassed until 1951-52. The lower number of births during the depression years of the 1930's and the unsettled conditions during the war years which followed resulted in a gradual decline in enrollments to a low of 23.2 million in 1944-45. The downward trend in enrollments was reversed in 1945-46 and the subsequent growth has been steadily upward, reaching an all-time peak of 41 million in 1963-64 (table C).

Total public school enrollment increased 7.2 percent between 1961-62 and 1963-64. However, the rate of growth varied considerably among the States. Increases in enrollment ranged from less than 4 percent in eight States to over 10 percent in seven States (table 19).

The enrollment information in this survey is collected on a State-by-State basis and represents a cumulative count of the total number of different pupils registered at any time during the school year in each State. Pupils enrolled in two or more States at any time during the school year are therefore counted more than once, and this has a tendency to inflate the enrollment figure for the Nation. It is estimated that the *net* enrollment in 1963-64 (excluding interstate transfers) was 40,040,400. This figure is 984,600 or 2.4 percent less than the cumulative enrollment of 41,025,000.

### Enrollment in Kindergarten and Grades 1 to 8

Enrollment in kindergarten and grades 1 to 8 reached a high of 21.3 million pupils in 1929-30 (table 1). It declined in each subsequent year through 1944-45 (to 17.7 million) but has been rising steadily since then. An increase of over 7 million pupils from 1953-54 to 1963-64 brought enrollment in kindergarten and grades 1 to 8 to an alltime high of 29.9 million (table 18).

### Enrollment in Grades 9 to 12

The enormous increase in the number of pupils enrolled in the last 4 years of school represents one of the major developments in the growth of the public school system. While the population of high school-age (14 to 17 years) more than doubled from 1889-90 to 1963-64, enrollments in grades 9 to 12 multiplied almost 55 times. High school enrollments, after reaching a peak of 6,714,000 in 1940-41, declined to a low of 5,554,000 in the war year 1943-44. Since then the trend has been generally upward, reaching a record high of 11,118,000 in 1963-64. The greatly increased birth rate since World War II is being reflected in much greater high school enrollments. There is also a continuing tendency for a greater percentage of the high school-age group to attend high school.

### Average Daily Membership (ADM)

The average daily membership for a school year is the average number of pupils belonging (present and absent) each day. It is computed for an individual school by dividing the aggregate days membership by the number of days the school was actually in session. The ADM for a State is the sum of the ADM's for all the schools, which may have varying lengths of school terms. There were an estimated 39.7 million pupils in average daily membership in 1963-64, an increase of 7.9 percent over the 36.8 million in 1961-62 (table 21). The 1963-64 total includes an estimate for the eight States that did not report this information.

The ratio of ADA to ADM has shown minor fluctuations since 1955-56, when the percentage was first estimated on a national basis. ADA as a percent of ADM rose from 93.5 in 1955-56 to 94.2 in 1963-64.

### Average Daily Attendance (ADA)

The average daily attendance for an individual school for a school year is the aggregate days attendance divided by the number of days the school is actually in session. The ADA for a State is the

sum of the ADA's for all schools, which may have varying lengths of school terms. The average daily attendance rose from 34.7 million pupils in 1961-62 to 37.4 million pupils in 1963-64, or 7.9 percent. The ratio of ADA to total enrollment increased from 90.7 percent in 1961-62 to 91.2 percent in 1963-64 (table 21). Relating ADA to enrollment

(a cumulative count of all the pupils registered during the school year) establishes a lower percentage of pupil attendance than if ADA were related to the pupils on the rolls at a given time (membership). However, for all years prior to 1955-56, no membership figures have been available nationally to compute the necessary ratios.

**Table D.—Relationship of average daily attendance to enrollment in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, for the United States: 1929-30 to 1963-64**

Year	Enrollment (thousands)	Average daily attendance (thousands)	ADA as percent of enrollment	Year	Enrollment (thousands)	Average daily attendance (thousands)	ADA as percent of enrollment
1929-30.....	25,678	21,265	82.8	1947-48.....	23,945	20,910	87.3
1931-32.....	26,275	22,245	84.7	1949-50.....	25,111	22,284	88.7
1933-34.....	26,434	22,458	85.0	1951-52.....	26,563	23,257	87.6
1935-36.....	26,367	22,299	84.6	1953-54.....	28,836	25,644	88.9
1937-38.....	25,975	22,298	85.8	1955-56.....	31,163	27,740	89.0
1939-40.....	25,434	22,042	86.7	1957-58.....	33,529	29,722	88.6
1941-42.....	24,562	21,031	85.6	1959-60 <sup>1</sup> .....	36,087	32,477	90.0
1943-44.....	23,267	19,603	84.3	1961-62 <sup>1</sup> .....	38,253	34,682	90.7
1945-46.....	23,300	19,849	85.2	1963-64 <sup>1</sup> .....	41,025	37,405	91.2

<sup>1</sup> Includes Alaska and Hawaii.

## Length of School Term

The average length of school term for a State is the aggregate days attendance divided by the average daily attendance. It reflects the number of days schools are actually in session as well as the extent

to which pupils attend school during the year. The average length of school term increased from 132 days in 1869-70 to 173 days in 1929-30. In the 1950's, the school term leveled off at about 177-178 days. A peak of 179 days was reached in 1961-62 and remained about the same for 1963-64 (table 1).

## Public High School Graduates

As would be expected from the enrollment growth in grades 9 to 12, the number of public high school graduates has increased manyfold during the present century. After reaching a high of 1,161,000 graduates in 1941-42, the number fell to fewer than a million during the remaining war years (table E). In the postwar period the number fluctuated irregularly upward, reflecting changes in the number of young people reaching the age at which pupils generally graduate from high school and the greater holding power of the schools. After remaining at about the million mark through 1951-52, the number of graduates increased at varying rates in the following years, reaching a high of 2,008,000 in 1963-64. The graduates in 1963-64 represented 93

percent of the 2,160,000 pupils enrolled in the last year of high school. The percentage has fluctuated narrowly from 93 to 96 percent during the past decade (table 18).

The increasing holding power of public high schools is indicated by the fact that the high school graduates in 1963-64 represented 73 percent of the class which had entered grade 9 in 1960-61 as compared with 69.3 percent of the entering class in 1958-59 graduating in 1961-62.

In addition to the graduates from regular public high schools, some 75,000 persons were granted high school equivalency certificates in 1963-64 (table 23).

**Table E.—Number of boys and girls graduating from public high schools in the United States:  
1939–40 to 1963–64**

Year	Total	Boys		Girls		Percent change from previous year's total	High school graduates as percent of 9th grade pupils 4 years earlier
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total		
1939–40 .....	1,143,246	538,273	47.1	604,973	52.9	.....	57.9
1940–41 .....	1,152,223	536,715	46.6	615,508	53.4	+0.8	58.2
1941–42 .....	1,161,199	535,156	46.1	626,043	53.9	+0.8	58.2
1942–43 .....	1,086,498	489,115	45.0	597,383	55.0	–6.4	54.0
1943–44 .....	953,254	393,418	41.3	559,836	58.7	–12.3	46.9
1944–45 <sup>1</sup> .....	944,536	398,594	42.2	545,942	57.8	–0.9	49.0
1945–46 .....	974,407	418,725	43.0	555,682	57.0	+3.2	51.3
1946–47 <sup>1</sup> .....	1,073,679	485,303	45.2	588,376	54.8	+10.2	60.5
1947–48 .....	1,073,178	507,649	47.3	565,529	52.7	( <sup>2</sup> )	61.6
1948–49 .....	1,057,944	499,984	47.3	557,960	52.7	–1.4	61.2
1949–50 .....	1,063,444	505,394	47.5	558,050	52.5	+0.5	60.4
1950–51 .....	1,042,600	496,700	47.6	545,900	52.4	–2.0	62.3
1951–52 .....	1,055,586	501,723	47.5	553,863	52.5	+1.2	61.8
1953–54 .....	1,129,341	544,575	48.2	584,766	51.8	+7.0	63.4
1955–56 .....	1,252,054	606,502	48.4	645,552	51.6	+10.9	67.3
1956–57 .....	1,269,820	615,730	48.5	654,090	51.5	+1.4	65.3
1957–58 .....	1,332,293	647,651	48.6	684,642	51.4	+4.9	65.7
1958–59 <sup>3</sup> .....	1,435,456	699,738	48.7	735,718	51.3	+7.7	67.0
1959–60 <sup>4</sup> .....	1,627,050	791,426	48.6	835,624	51.4	+13.3	68.4
1960–61 <sup>4</sup> .....	1,725,521	843,083	48.9	882,438	51.1	+6.1	69.3
1961–62 <sup>4</sup> .....	1,678,024	826,295	49.2	851,729	50.8	–2.8	69.3
1962–63 <sup>4</sup> .....	1,710,556	844,323	49.4	866,233	50.6	+1.9	70.9
1963–64 <sup>4</sup> .....	2,008,371	984,967	49.0	1,023,404	51.0	+17.4	73.0

<sup>1</sup> Distribution by sex estimated by Office of Education.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>3</sup> Includes Alaska.

<sup>4</sup> Includes Alaska and Hawaii.

## Pupil Transportation Services Provided by Public Schools

A major result of the consolidation and reorganization of small, widely scattered schools is the increase in pupil transportation. Many sparsely populated school districts have found that only by furnishing pupil transportation services can the general objectives of providing equalization of educational programs be reached.

In 1963–64, 14.5 million public school pupils were transported at public expense, or 38.7 percent of the pupils in average daily attendance (table 24). In addition, some 180,000 nonpublic school pupils were also transported at public expense. The proportion of public school pupils in average daily attendance who were transported ranged from 3.1 percent in Hawaii to 61 percent in West Virginia. Further increases in the number of pupils transported are

anticipated as small schools, which still exist in considerable numbers, are replaced by larger, centrally located schools.

In 1963–64, 203,000 vehicles used in pupil transportation traveled 1.7 billion miles on regular schoolbus routes to and from school. Total expenditures for pupil transportation, which include operation and maintenance (but not purchase) of schoolbuses, amounted to \$674 million or 3.9 percent of total current expenditures. In 11 States, pupil transportation costs accounted for 6 percent or more of total current expenditures. The average cost per public school pupil transported was \$47 in 1963–64, with the range in State costs from \$19 to \$125.

## School Lunch Programs

In 1963-64, an average of 15.4 million pupils per day were served lunch in organized school lunch programs. This represented about 41 percent of the pupils in average daily attendance. A total of 66,000 public school plants participated in these programs for 6 months or more during the year (table 25). These data relate to all lunch programs which are operated from funds that are under the control of the school administrative unit, regardless of whether Federal school lunch aid is received.

In June 1946, the 79th Congress passed Public Law 396, generally known as the National School Lunch Act, which provided for cash grants and for the allocation of surplus commodities for school lunch purposes by the Department of Agriculture through State education agencies. Additional commodities are made available under the provisions of section 32 of Public Law 320, 74th Congress, which authorizes the purchase and distribution of

foods under surplus removal programs as one method of encouraging consumption of agricultural commodities. This program was amended under section 416 of the Agricultural Act of 1949 to provide for the distribution to the schools of commodities acquired under price support legislation.

Federal assistance to school lunch programs had been initiated in 1935 on a limited basis as one method of providing a market for surplus agricultural commodities. Some 20 years later, the Agricultural Act of 1954 authorized reimbursement payments to elementary and secondary schools participating in the Special School Milk Program.

In 1963-64, \$214 million in cash and \$190 million in value of commodities were contributed by the Federal Government for the operation of the school lunch and school milk programs in public schools (table 28).

## Sources of Income for School Purposes

A major problem at all levels of government is that of raising funds to pay the ever-increasing costs of public education required by expanding enrollments and improved educational programs.

There are three broad categories of income for school purposes:

- (1) Revenue receipts (generally used to finance day-to-day operations);
- (2) Nonrevenue receipts (generally used to finance capital outlay); and
- (3) Balances carried over from the previous year.

### Revenue Receipts

Revenue receipts, which constitute the major portion of school income, are defined as additions to assets which do not increase the school indebtedness and do not represent exchanges of school property for money. They are derived more or less regularly from specific sources, such as appropriations from general funds by Federal, State, county, and local governments; receipts from taxes levied for

school purposes; income from permanent funds and endowments; income from leases of school lands; and such miscellaneous sources as tuition, fees, interest on bank deposits, and gifts.

Receipts from appropriations and taxation (including Federal contributions) constituted 96.8 percent of all revenue receipts during the 1963-64 school year (table F). Revenue receipts have shown a steady upward trend since World War II. In 1963-64, total revenue receipts amounted to \$20.5 billion as compared with \$17.5 billion in 1961-62 (table G).

An analysis of revenue receipts by source indicates that while the proportion from Federal sources has generally risen over the years (from 2.9 percent of the total in 1949-50 to 4.4 percent in 1963-64) it has been a relatively minor source of financial support for public schools. It should also be noted that Federal support of education has not been in the form of general aid but has been designated for specific purposes such as aid to federally affected areas, special programs under the National Defense Education Act, vocational education, and the school lunch program.

**Table F.—Revenue receipts, nonrevenue receipts, and beginning balances for public schools, for the United States: 1961-62 and 1963-64**

[Amounts in thousands of dollars]

Item	1961-62	1963-64	Percent change
<b>Total amount available.....</b>	<b>23,676,917</b>	<b>27,289,858</b>	<b>+15.3</b>
Revenue receipts.....	17,527,707	20,544,182	+17.2
From taxation and appropriations (including Federal).....	16,899,246	19,879,350	+17.6
From all other sources.....	628,460	664,833	+5.8
Nonrevenue receipts (bond sales, loans, etc.).....	2,512,959	2,520,545	+1.3
Balances on hand, beginning of year.....	3,636,251	4,225,131	+16.2

NOTE.—Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

State support of public schools (generally derived from nonproperty tax sources such as income, sales, and business taxes) tends to broaden the school tax base and to make possible a greater equalization of educational opportunity within the State. Revenues derived from State sources also tend to increase with rises in price levels.

The proportion of revenue receipts derived from State sources increased from 16.9 percent in 1929-30 to 30.3 percent in 1939-40 and reached a peak of 39.8 percent in 1949-50. Since then, the State percentage has fluctuated in a narrow range (table G). In 1963-64, State revenue receipts accounted for 39.3 percent of the total. The extent of State support in individual States ranged from 6.4 percent in Nebraska to 80.3 percent in Delaware (table 29).

Because of increased Federal and State support, the proportion of revenue receipts from local and county sources (derived largely from property taxes) has declined slightly in recent years—from 57.3 percent in 1949-50 to 55.9 percent in 1963-64.

Receipts from other revenue sources (gifts and tuition and transportation fees received from patrons) amounted to \$89 million, or 0.4 of 1 percent of total revenue receipts in 1963-64 (tables 28 and 29).

State variations in the proportions of revenue receipts from Federal, State, and local sources represent the result of available financial resources as

**Table G.—Revenue receipts from Federal, State, and local sources, for the United States: 1919-20 to 1963-64**

Year	Total	Federal	State	Local (including intermediate) <sup>1</sup>
AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS				
1919-20.....	970,120	2,475	160,085	807,561
1929-30.....	2,088,557	7,334	353,670	1,727,553
1939-40.....	2,260,527	39,810	684,354	1,536,363
1941-42.....	2,416,580	34,305	759,993	1,622,281
1943-44.....	2,604,322	35,886	859,183	1,709,253
1945-46.....	3,059,845	41,378	1,062,057	1,956,409
1947-48.....	4,311,534	120,270	1,676,362	2,514,902
1949-50.....	5,437,044	155,848	2,165,689	3,115,507
1951-52.....	6,423,816	227,711	2,478,596	3,717,507
1953-54.....	7,866,852	355,237	2,944,103	4,567,512
1955-56.....	9,686,677	441,442	3,828,886	5,416,350
1957-58.....	12,181,513	486,484	4,800,368	6,894,661
1959-60 <sup>2</sup> .....	14,746,618	651,639	5,768,047	8,326,932
1961-62 <sup>2</sup> .....	17,527,707	760,975	6,789,190	9,977,542
1963-64 <sup>2</sup> .....	20,544,182	896,956	8,078,014	11,569,213
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
1919-20.....	100.0	0.3	16.5	83.2
1929-30.....	100.0	0.4	16.9	82.7
1939-40.....	100.0	1.8	30.3	68.0
1941-42.....	100.0	1.4	31.5	67.1
1943-44.....	100.0	1.4	33.0	65.6
1945-46.....	100.0	1.4	34.7	63.8
1947-48.....	100.0	2.8	38.9	58.3
1949-50.....	100.0	2.9	39.8	57.3
1951-52.....	100.0	3.5	38.6	57.8
1953-54.....	100.0	4.5	37.4	58.1
1955-56.....	100.0	4.6	39.5	55.9
1957-58.....	100.0	4.0	39.4	56.6
1959-60 <sup>2</sup> .....	100.0	4.4	39.1	56.5
1961-62 <sup>2</sup> .....	100.0	4.3	38.7	56.9
1963-64 <sup>2</sup> .....	100.0	4.4	39.3	56.3

<sup>1</sup> Includes a relatively minor amount from other sources (transportation fees and tuition from patrons and gifts) which accounted for 0.4 percent of total revenue receipts in 1963-64.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Alaska and Hawaii.

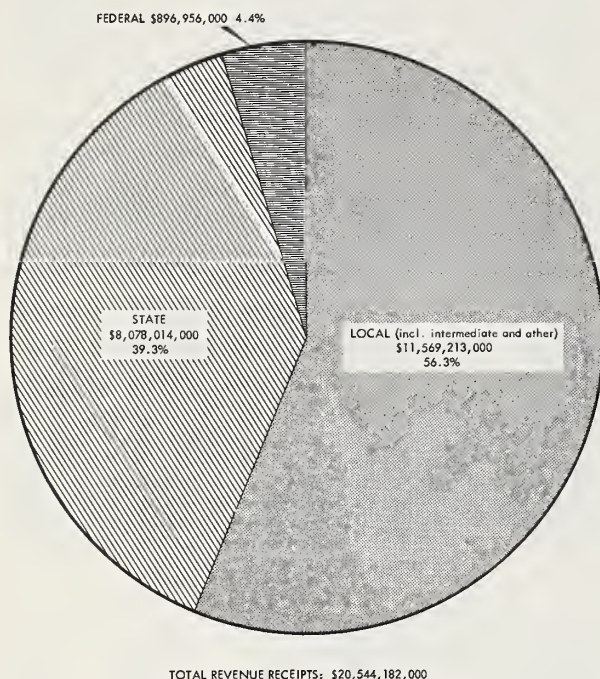
NOTE.—Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

well as the unique fiscal and taxing characteristics of each State.

## Nonrevenue Receipts

Nonrevenue receipts are defined as those receipts which either incur a future obligation or change the form of an asset from property to cash and

**Chart 2.—Revenue receipts from Federal, State, and local sources, for the United States: 1963–64**



therefore decrease the amount and value of school property. Money received from loans, sale of bonds, sale of property purchased from capital funds, and

proceeds from insurance adjustments constitute most of the nonrevenue receipts. Since nonrevenue receipts are generally used for capital outlay purposes, such receipts have fluctuated with the amount of school building activity.

After reaching a low of \$94.8 million in 1943–44 (reflecting the curtailment of the school building program during the war), nonrevenue receipts rose markedly during the postwar period. From \$964 million in 1949–50, nonrevenue receipts increased to a peak of \$2.6 billion in 1959–60 and then fell off to \$2.5 billion in 1961–62 and 1963–64. The decrease from 1959–60 represents the first time that the upward trend in nonrevenue receipts had been reversed since the resumption of school building programs following World War II.

### Balances Carried Over From Previous Year

In 1963–64, balances carried over from the previous year amounted to \$4.2 billion. Such beginning balances do not represent a surplus of unused funds but are considered an important part of the regular income available for spending, which are generally earmarked for specific purposes. For the 36 States reporting balances by purpose, 47.6 percent of the total balances were earmarked for building reserves, 39.1 percent for current operation, and 13.3 percent for serial bond interest and redemption.

## Expenditures for School Purposes

### Total Expenditures

A total of \$21.3 billion was spent in 1963–64 for public school purposes, an increase of 16 percent over the \$18.4 billion spent in 1961–62. Included in the total are current expenditures for elementary and secondary day schools, community services, summer schools, community colleges, and adult education, and also capital outlay and interest on the school debt (table 30).

In any historical review of school finance, allowance must be made for the changing value of the dollar. Thus, the dollar in the 1963–64 school year bought less than half (45 percent) of the commodities and services that could be purchased for a dollar in 1939–40. Tables 1, 44, and 46 present histori-

cal expenditure data in both *actual, unadjusted dollars* and in dollars *adjusted to reflect purchasing power in 1963–64*.

Factors contributing to increasing school expenditures over the years, in addition to expanding school enrollments and the depreciation of the dollar, include the following: (1) Schools are in session for longer terms; (2) school employees are receiving higher salaries; (3) the educational program has been enlarged to include additional subjects and services; (4) secondary enrollment (with higher costs) represents an increasing proportion of total enrollment; and (5) migration of the school-age population has increased the need for new schools.

Bond redemption, while a cost item in any one year, is excluded from total expenditures because its inclusion in a statistical series would duplicate

money already spent and reported in some prior period. A breakdown of total expenditures by major account for selected years is given in table H.

**Table H.—Summary of expenditures for public schools, by account, for the United States: 1929-30 to 1963-64**

Account	1929-30	1939-40	1949-50	1953-54	1955-56	1957-58	1959-60*	1961-62*	1963-64*
AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS									
Total expenditures, all schools..	2,316,790	2,344,049	5,837,643	9,092,449	10,955,047	13,569,163	15,613,255	18,373,339	21,324,993
Total current expenditures, all schools	1,853,377	1,955,166	4,722,888	6,883,387	8,352,162	10,374,494	12,461,955	14,923,363	17,645,973
Total current expenditures for public elementary and secondary day schools <sup>2</sup> .....	1,843,552	1,941,799	4,687,274	6,790,923	8,251,420	10,251,842	12,329,389	14,729,270	17,218,446
Administration <sup>3</sup> .....	78,680	91,571	220,050	310,995	372,956	443,325	528,408	648,372	744,770
Instruction.....	1,317,727	1,403,285	3,112,340	4,552,349	5,501,921	6,900,899	8,350,738	10,016,280	11,750,469
Salaries of instructional staff.....	(1,250,427)	(1,314,342)	(2,896,489)	(4,200,542)	(5,103,118)	(6,368,177)	(7,671,250)	(9,191,353)	(10,775,450)
Other expenditures for instruction.....	(67,300)	(88,943)	(215,851)	(351,807)	(398,803)	(532,722)	(679,487)	(824,927)	(975,018)
Plant operation.....	216,072	194,365	427,587	622,671	752,739	924,342	1,085,036	1,283,085	1,445,845
Plant maintenance.....	78,810	73,321	214,164	284,871	319,560	378,127	422,586	477,346	539,186
Fixed charges.....	50,270	50,116	261,469	446,252	531,393	715,033	909,323	1,077,278	1,343,684
Other school services <sup>4</sup> .....	101,993	129,141	451,663	573,785	772,851	890,118	1,033,297	1,226,909	1,394,492
Pupil transportation.....	NA	NA	(214,784)	(307,437)	(353,972)	(416,491)	(486,338)	(576,361)	(673,845)
Food services.....	NA	NA	(139,992)	(146,571)	(274,271)	(305,524)	(372,975)	(435,488)	(493,182)
Health services.....	NA	NA	(30,599)	(58,269)	(73,435)	(85,574)	(100,993)	(129,007)	(127,737)
Attendance services.....	NA	NA	NA	(10,044)	(14,857)	(25,352)	(27,948)	(35,584)	(38,026)
Miscellaneous school services <sup>5</sup> .....	NA	NA	(66,289)	(51,464)	(56,316)	(57,177)	(45,042)	(50,469)	(61,703)
Current expenditures for summer schools.....	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	1,690	2,853	4,554	13,263	21,326	28,994
Current expenditures for adult education.....	<sup>6</sup> 9,825	<sup>6</sup> 13,367	<sup>6</sup> 35,614	42,033	30,554	36,749	26,858	29,536	74,872
Current expenditures for community colleges.....	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	23,363	31,468	40,492	34,492	71,252	245,433
Current expenditures for community services.....	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	25,378	35,868	40,855	57,953	71,979	78,229
Capital Outlay.....	370,878	257,974	1,014,176	2,055,178	<sup>7</sup> 2,387,187	<sup>7</sup> 2,852,747	<sup>7</sup> 2,661,786	<sup>7</sup> 2,862,153	<sup>7</sup> 2,977,976
Interest on school debt.....	92,536	130,909	100,578	153,884	215,699	341,922	489,514	587,823	701,044
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION									
Total expenditures, all schools..	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total current expenditures, all schools.....	80.0	83.4	80.9	75.7	76.2	76.5	79.8	81.2	82.7
Total current expenditures for public elementary and secondary day schools <sup>2</sup> .....	79.6	82.8	80.3	74.7	75.3	75.6	79.0	<sup>1</sup> 80.2	80.7
Administration <sup>3</sup> .....	3.4	3.9	3.8	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.5
Instruction.....	56.9	59.9	53.3	50.1	50.2	50.9	53.5	<sup>1</sup> 54.5	55.1
Salaries of instructional staff.....	(54.0)	(56.1)	(49.6)	(46.2)	(46.6)	(46.9)	(49.1)	<sup>1</sup> (50.0)	(50.5)
Other expenditures for instruction.....	(2.9)	(3.8)	(3.7)	(3.9)	(3.6)	(3.9)	(4.4)	(4.5)	(4.6)
Plant operation.....	9.3	8.3	7.3	6.8	6.9	6.8	6.9	7.0	6.8
Plant maintenance.....	3.4	3.1	3.7	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5
Fixed charges.....	2.2	2.1	4.5	4.9	4.9	5.3	5.8	5.9	6.3
Other school services <sup>4</sup> .....	4.4	5.5	7.7	6.3	7.1	6.6	6.6	<sup>1</sup> 6.8	6.5
Pupil transportation.....	NA	NA	(3.7)	(3.4)	(3.2)	(3.1)	(3.1)	(3.1)	(3.2)
Food services.....	NA	NA	(2.4)	(1.6)	(2.5)	(2.3)	(2.4)	<sup>1</sup> (2.4)	(2.3)
Health services.....	NA	NA	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.6)	(.6)	(.7)	(.6)
Attendance services.....	NA	NA	NA	(.1)	(.1)	(.2)	(.2)	(.2)	(.2)
Miscellaneous school services <sup>5</sup> .....	NA	NA	(1.1)	(.6)	(.5)	(.4)	(.3)	(.3)	(.3)
Current expenditures for summer schools.....	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	.1	.1	.1
Current expenditures for adult education.....	<sup>6</sup> .4	<sup>6</sup> .6	<sup>6</sup> .6	.5	.3	.3	.2	.2	.4
Current expenditures for community colleges.....	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	.3	.3	.3	.2	.4	1.2
Current expenditures for community services.....	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	.3	.3	.3	.4	.4	.4
Capital outlay.....	16.0	11.0	17.4	22.6	<sup>7</sup> 21.8	<sup>7</sup> 21.0	<sup>7</sup> 17.0	<sup>7</sup> 15.6	<sup>7</sup> 14.0
Interest on school debt.....	4.0	5.6	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.5	3.1	3.2	3.3

<sup>1</sup> Figures previously published have been revised.

<sup>2</sup> Prior to 1963-64, includes expenditures for summer schools and adult and community college programs of education in California.

<sup>3</sup> Includes expenditures for State, intermediate, and local administration.

<sup>4</sup> Prior to 1953-54, items included under "other school services" were listed under "auxiliary services," a more comprehensive classification which also included community services.

<sup>5</sup> Includes direct expenditures or deficits for extracurricular activities

for pupils (if paid from school funds) and any other services for public school pupils not included elsewhere.

<sup>6</sup> Prior to 1953-54, data shown for adult education represent combined expenditures for adult education, summer schools, and community colleges.

<sup>7</sup> Excludes capital outlay by nonschool agencies.

<sup>8</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

\* Includes Alaska and Hawaii.

NOTE.—Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

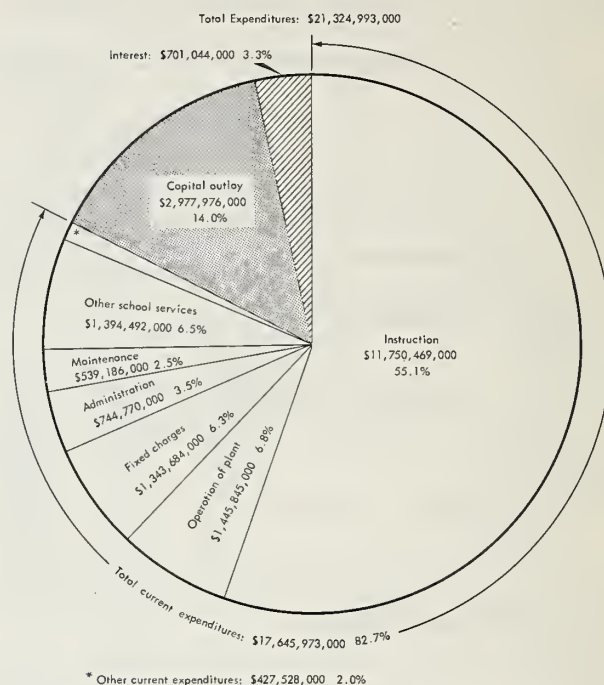
## Current Expenditures

In 1963-64, current expenditures for public elementary and secondary day schools amounted to \$17.2 billion, or 80.7 percent of expenditures for all educational purposes. Current expenditures for other programs under the jurisdiction of local boards of education (summer schools, junior colleges, adult education, and community services) totaled \$428 million in 1963-64. Data for these programs are incomplete in some respects.

The proportion of expenditures for *administration* (State, intermediate, and local levels combined), which has remained about the same for a number of years, was 3.5 percent of total expenditures in 1963-64. The relative expenditure for *plant operation* (which includes salaries of janitors and the cost of fuel, water, power, supplies, etc.) declined during the 1940's but leveled off at close to 7 percent subsequently. The proportion of current expenditures for *plant maintenance* (which consists of those activities concerned with keeping the grounds, buildings, and equipment at their original condition of completeness or efficiency, either through repairs or by replacement of property) has shown little change in recent years. In 1963-64, expenditures for this purpose constituted 2.5 percent of the total. *Other school services* (attendance and health services, the school lunch program, and pupil transportation) accounted for 6.5 percent of total expenditures in 1963-64.

The two major accounts which have shown gains in the proportions that they constitute of total expenditures are *instruction* and *fixed charges*. Principally as a result of increases in salaries of instructional personnel, the proportion of expenditures for *instruction* rose from 50.1 percent in 1953-54 to 55.1 percent in 1963-64. In addition to salaries, the instruction account also includes the cost of free textbooks, teaching supplies, school library books, and other instructional supplies and expenses. The proportion of total expenditures for *fixed charges* (State, intermediate, and local payments to teacher retirement funds, social security, insurance premiums, and rent) advanced from 4.9 percent in 1953-54 to 6.3 percent in 1963-64. The increase in *fixed charges* may be attributed mainly to larger retirement contributions necessitated by the rise in salaries.

Chart 3.—Expenditures for public schools, by purpose, for the United States: 1963-64



## Current Expenditures Per Pupil

Although overall figures on current expenditures indicate general trends, it is only when such expenditures are related to the pupil load that these costs are brought into sharp relief. The recommended unit of measure for use in computing per pupil expenditures is average daily membership (ADM) because it averages out the load the schools are carrying and provides a more realistic picture than other available measures of the number of pupils for whom the expenditures were made. However, ADM figures are not available for all States. The estimated annual *current expenditures per pupil in ADM* for the Nation was \$434 in 1963-64 (table 45).

The annual *current expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance (ADA)* increased from \$265 in 1953-54 to \$460 in 1963-64 (table 46). The 1953-54 range in expenditure per pupil in ADA by State was from \$123 to \$362, a difference of \$239 (or about three times as great in the highest State as in the lowest State). Ten years later the dollar

difference between the highest and lowest States had more than doubled to \$495 but the relative difference remained the same. The 1963-64 annual expenditure per pupil in ADA was \$744 in the highest State as compared with \$249 in the lowest State. State averages, however, give little indication of the range of expenditures among school districts within States. Perhaps the principal value of per pupil expenditure comparisons is to call attention to differences in order to invite further study.

## Average Salaries of Instructional Staff

Prior to 1919-20, salary information was available for teachers only. Since then the Office of Education has been collecting data on salaries for the entire instructional staff (supervisors of instruction, principals, teachers, librarians, guidance and psychological personnel, etc.). Average annual salaries of the instructional staff are obtained by dividing the gross salaries paid by the full-time equivalence of such personnel.

With the exception of several depression years in the middle 1930's, average salaries of the instructional staff have increased steadily. The average annual salary in unadjusted dollars rose from \$3,825 in 1953-54 to \$6,240 in 1963-64, an increase of 63 percent. However, when an adjustment is made to reflect the rise in the Consumer Price Index (restating the 1953-54 average salary in 1963-64 dollars), the increase is reduced to 42 percent (table 1).

The top 15 States (with 44 percent of the Nation's instructional staff) had average salaries of over \$6,500. In the bottom 11 States (with 14 percent of the instructional staff) the average salary was under \$5,000.

## Capital Outlay

Capital outlay is defined as an expenditure which results in the acquisition of fixed assets or additions to fixed assets. Included in capital outlay are expenditures for land, construction and remodeling of buildings, additions to buildings, improvement of grounds, and the purchase of initial or additional equipment. Such expenditures are

generally financed from bond issues or other types of borrowing and fluctuate much more widely than current expenditures.

Following World War I there was a period of accelerated school construction activity which culminated in 1925-26 when expenditures for this purpose amounted to \$411 million, or about one-fifth of total expenditures. Thereafter, capital outlay expenditures declined until they reached a low of \$59 million (3.4 percent of total expenditures) in the depression year 1933-34. An upturn in the second half of the decade was cut short by the outbreak of World War II; capital outlay fell to a new low of \$54 million in 1943-44 (2.2 percent of total expenditures). The tremendous growth in enrollments during the postwar period necessitated large outlays for school facilities and equipment. Capital outlay increased from \$2,055 million in 1953-54 to \$3 billion in 1963-64. However, capital outlay represented only 14 percent of total expenditures in 1963-64 as compared with 22.6 percent in 1953-54. In addition to the \$3 billion in capital outlay expended by school agencies in 1963-64, an estimated \$157 million was spent by State and local school building authorities (table 40).

The annual capital outlay per pupil in average daily attendance was \$79.61 in 1963-64 (table 45). For individual States, the per pupil expenditure varied from \$16 to \$188. A State-by-State comparison for any one year is not valid because a capital outlay program in any State may extend over several consecutive years.

## Interest on School Debt

The third major category of school expenditures (after current expenditures and capital outlay) is represented by interest payments on the bonded and nonbonded school debt. Reflecting the increasing indebtedness incurred by local school districts and State agencies, interest payments jumped from \$154 million in 1953-54 to \$701 million in 1963-64 (table 1). During this period, interest payments per pupil in average daily attendance rose from \$6 to \$18.74. Proportionately, interest payments represented 3.3 percent of total expenditures in 1963-64 as compared with 1.7 percent in 1953-54.

In view of the long-term financing necessitated by a high level of school construction, interest pay-

ments are expected to constitute an increasing proportion of school expenditures for the next several years.

## Outstanding School Indebtedness

Indebtedness for public schools is incurred to finance construction of school facilities by bond sales and long-term loans and to pay operating expenses pending receipt of revenues by making short-term loans. Although local school districts incur most of the debt for public school purposes, other types of governmental units (States, counties, cities, townships, and boroughs) also incur debt for financing public schools. In addition, the "authority plan" has been used in Georgia, Indiana, Kentucky, Maine, Pennsylvania, and Wisconsin. This is a plan whereby a State or local school building authority sells bonds without pledging the full faith and credit of the school district and without the direct use of public tax funds for the construction of school facilities. In recent years, the proportion of bonds issued for public school purposes by agencies other than school districts has increased.

School indebtedness has, in general, fluctuated with the amount of school construction activity over the years. Thus, reflecting a decline in capital outlay during the 1930's and World War II, the end-of-year school indebtedness dropped from \$3.1 billion in 1931-32 to \$2.1 billion in 1945-46. With the upswing in school construction during the post-war period, school indebtedness rose sharply. Between 1953-54 and 1963-64, indebtedness tripled—from \$6.9 billion to \$23.6 billion (table 42).

## Value of School Property

To obtain some measure of the total amount of money that has been invested in public school plants (sites, buildings, and equipment), the States have been asked to report the original cost of school property plus the cost of all additions and alterations. If this total cost was not available, values could be reported on other bases, such as replacement costs, insurance coverage, etc.

Table 43 presents data on the total value of school property and the value per pupil in average daily attendance for the 35 States and the District of Columbia which were able to report this infor-

mation. This group of States, with about three-fifths of the average daily attendance in the United States, reported the total value of school property in 1963-64 as \$29.6 billion, or \$1,300 per pupil in average daily attendance. Because the valuation was not always on the same basis, care should be exercised in making State-by-State comparisons.

## Economic Indexes Related to Financing Public Schools

Table 47 presents three economic indexes which point up some of the problems faced by individual States in financing public schools: (1) Educational burden (number of school-age children to be supported by the productive adults in the labor force); (2) financial ability to support public education; and (3) effort (relation between expenditures and resources).

The educational burden is often measured by relating the number of school-age children (5-17 years old) per 1,000 adults who are 21 to 64 years old. In 1963-64, this ratio was 649 children per 1,000 adults in Mississippi (high-burden State) and 430 children per 1,000 adults in New York (low-burden State).

The financial ability to support public schools, as measured by State personal income payments per pupil in average daily attendance, was three times higher in New York than in Mississippi. Thus, it appears that the poorer States not only have more children to educate but must do it with limited resources.

The effort of individual States to support public schools, as measured by the percentage that current expenditures for elementary and secondary schools is of State personal income, ranged from 3.03 percent in Illinois to 5.40 percent in New Mexico. It should be noted, however, that some of the States which rank high in "effort" have relatively low levels of per pupil expenditures. Of the 10 States which ranked highest in effort, only 3 ranked in the top 10 in current expenditures per pupil in average daily attendance.

None of the economic indexes given in table 47 are presented as being conclusive but only to show that economic differences among the States have a bearing on the types of educational programs they can afford.

## Enrollment and Instructional Staff in Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools

The growing importance of nonpublic schools in American education is indicated by the fact that nonpublic school enrollment has increased from 8 percent of the combined enrollment in regular full-time public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools at the beginning of the present century to 13.7 percent in 1963-64. Nonpublic schools, while subject to certain regulatory controls of the State, are under the operational control of private individuals or church-affiliated or nonsectarian organizations. Whether operated on a profit or non-profit basis, nonpublic schools are generally supported by private funds as distinguished from public funds. There were an estimated 6.5 million pupils and 219,000 instructional staff members in nonpublic elementary and secondary schools in 1963-64 (table I). In recent years, Catholic school enrollment has accounted for almost nine-tenths of the total enrollment in nonpublic elementary and secondary schools.

**Table I.—Estimated number of instructional staff and pupils in full-time nonpublic regular elementary and secondary day schools, by level, for the United States: 1933-34 to 1963-64**

Year	Instructional staff			Pupils enrolled <sup>1</sup>		
	Total	Elementary	Secondary	Total	Elementary	Secondary
1933-34..	72,192	51,475	20,717	2,691,033	2,330,941	360,092
1935-36..	91,493	66,254	25,239	2,638,775	2,251,466	387,309
1937-38..	95,103	67,139	27,964	2,687,483	2,240,650	446,833
1939-40..	94,977	64,847	30,130	2,611,047	2,153,279	457,768
1941-42..	97,191	65,512	31,679	2,616,529	2,133,334	483,195
1943-44..	NA	NA	NA	2,499,920	2,078,959	420,961
1945-46..	100,865	64,495	36,370	2,824,500	2,259,392	565,108
1947-48..	108,998	67,430	41,568	3,053,914	2,451,430	602,484
1949-50..	118,271	76,087	42,184	3,380,139	2,707,777	672,362
1951-52..	124,055	82,354	41,701	3,809,364	3,153,548	655,816
1953-54..	134,074	84,951	49,123	4,339,163	3,591,840	747,323
1955-56..	144,350	93,620	50,730	4,709,360	3,886,360	823,000
1957-58..	163,236	111,163	52,073	5,227,414	4,296,806	930,608
1959-60 <sup>2</sup>	175,633	119,659	55,974	5,674,943	4,639,696	1,035,247
1961-62 <sup>2</sup>	196,070	132,740	63,330	6,014,000	4,894,400	1,119,600
1963-64 <sup>2</sup>	219,000	145,000	74,000	6,500,000	5,200,000	1,300,000

<sup>1</sup> Represents nonpublic enrollment in full-time regular day schools only. For enrollment in other types of nonpublic schools in 1963-64, see table A.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Alaska and Hawaii.



## BASIC TABLES



Table 1.—Historical summary of public elementary and secondary school statistics, for the United States: 1869-70 to 1963-64

Item	1869-70	1879-80	1889-90	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	1939-40	1949-50	1953-54	1959-60 <sup>1</sup>	1961-62 <sup>1</sup>	1963-64 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Population, Pupils, and Instructional Staff</b>													
Total population <sup>2</sup> (thousands).....	39,818	50,156	62,948	75,995	90,492	104,512	121,770	130,880	148,665	158,320	179,323	183,043	188,616
Population aged 5-17 years, inclusive <sup>2</sup> (thousands).....	12,055	15,066	18,543	21,573	24,009	27,556	31,417	30,150	30,168	34,540	43,881	45,280	48,005
Percent of total population aged 5-17.....	30.3	30.0	29.5	28.4	26.5	26.4	25.8	23.0	20.3	21.8	24.5	24.7	25.5
<b>Total enrollment in elementary and secondary day schools (thousands).....</b>	<b>6,872</b>	<b>9,867</b>	<b>12,723</b>	<b>15,503</b>	<b>17,814</b>	<b>21,578</b>	<b>25,678</b>	<b>25,434</b>	<b>25,111</b>	<b>28,836</b>	<b>36,087</b>	<b>38,253</b>	<b>41,025</b>
Nursery, kindergarten, and grades 1-8 (thousands).....	6,792	9,757	12,520	14,984	16,899	19,378	21,279	18,833	19,387	22,546	27,602	28,686	29,907
Grades 9-12 and postgraduates (thousands).....	4.80	4.110	4.203	4.519	4.915	2,200	4,399	6,601	5,725	6,290	8,485	9,566	11,118
Percent of total population enrolled <sup>3</sup> .....	17.3	19.7	20.2	20.4	19.7	20.6	21.1	19.4	16.9	18.2	20.1	20.9	21.8
Percent of total population 5-17 years enrolled <sup>3</sup> .....	57.0	65.5	68.6	71.9	74.2	78.3	81.7	84.4	83.2	83.5	82.2	84.5	85.5
Percent of total enrollment in high schools (grades 9-12 and postgraduates).....	1.2	1.1	1.6	3.3	5.1	10.2	17.1	26.0	22.7	21.8	23.5	25.0	27.1
High school graduates (thousands).....	4,077	6,144	8,154	10,633	12,827	16,150	21,265	22,042	22,284	25,644	32,477	34,682	37,405
Average daily attendance (thousands).....	539,053	800,720	1,098,233	1,534,823	2,011,477	2,615,161	3,672,765	3,858,012	3,964,354	4,581,240	5,781,774	6,210,059	6,694,000
Total number of days attended by all pupils enrolled (thousands).....	59.3	62.3	64.1	68.6	72.1	74.8	82.8	86.7	88.7	88.9	90.0	90.7	91.2
Percent of enrolled pupils attending daily.....	132.2	130.3	134.7	144.3	157.5	161.9	172.7	175.0	177.9	178.6	178.0	179.1	179.0
Average length of school term (in days).....	78.4	81.1	86.3	99.0	113.0	121.2	143.0	151.7	157.9	158.9	160.2	163.3	163.2
Pupil enrolled.....	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	880	912	962	1,098	1,464	1,588	1,717
Total instructional staff (thousands).....	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	678	880	912	962	1,098	1,464	1,588	1,717
Supervisors (thousands).....	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	7	7	5	9	10	10	16	19
Principals (thousands).....	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	14	31	32	39	46	64	67	73
Teachers, librarians, and other non-supervisory instructional staff (thousands).....	201	287	364	423	523	657	843	875	914	1,042	1,387	1,504	1,625
Men (thousands).....	78	123	126	137	110	93	140	195	195	236	340	451	506
Women (thousands).....	123	164	238	286	413	565	703	681	719	806	1,047	1,053	1,119
Percent men.....	38.7	42.8	24.5	29.9	21.2	14.1	16.6	22.2	21.3	24.6	29.0	30.0	31.1
<b>Finance</b>													
Total revenue receipts.....	NA	143,195	219,766	433,064	970,120	2,088,557	2,260,527	2,260,527	5,437,044	7,866,852	14,746,618	17,527,707	20,544,182
From State taxes and appropriations.....	NA	26,345	37,887	64,605	134,279	329,312	658,983	658,983	2,122,763	2,789,718	5,458,943	6,508,256	7,831,603
From intermediate and local taxes and appropriations.....	NA	97,222	149,487	312,222	758,897	1,645,688	1,490,425	1,490,425	2,900,561	4,336,828	8,031,854	9,630,015	11,507,791
From all other sources.....	NA	19,627	32,392	56,238	76,945	113,557	111,119	111,119	413,720	740,306	1,255,821	1,389,436	1,561,789
Percent of revenue receipts derived from:.....													
State taxes and appropriations.....	NA	18.4	17.2	14.9	13.8	15.8	29.2	29.2	39.0	35.5	37.0	37.1	38.1
Intermediate and local taxes and appropriations.....	NA	67.9	68.0	72.1	78.2	78.8	65.9	65.9	53.4	55.2	54.5	54.9	54.3
All other sources.....	NA	13.7	14.8	13.0	8.0	5.4	4.9	4.9	7.6	9.3	8.5	8.5	7.6
Current expenditures for elementary and secondary day schools.....	63,397	78,095	140,507	214,965	1,036,151	2,316,790	2,344,049	2,344,049	5,837,643	9,092,449	15,613,255	18,373,339	21,324,993
Capital outlay.....	NA	114,300	179,514	356,272	861,120	1,843,552	1,941,799	1,941,799	4,687,274	8,790,923	12,329,389	14,729,270	17,218,446
Interest on school debt.....	NA	26,207	35,451	69,978	153,543	370,878	257,974	257,974	1,014,176	2,055,178	2,661,786	2,862,153	2,977,976
Other expenditures <sup>9</sup> .....	NA	NA	NA	NA	18,212	92,536	130,909	130,909	100,578	153,884	489,514	587,823	701,044
Percent of total expenditures devoted to:.....													
Current expenditures for elementary and secondary day schools.....	NA	81.3	83.5	83.6	83.1	79.6	82.8	82.8	80.3	74.7	79.0	80.2	80.7
Capital outlay.....	NA	18.7	16.5	16.4	16.0	16.0	17.0	17.0	17.4	22.6	17.0	15.6	15.6
Interest on school debt.....	NA	NA	NA	NA	1.8	4.0	5.6	5.6	1.7	1.7	3.1	3.2	3.3
Other expenditures <sup>9</sup> .....	NA	NA	NA	NA	.3	.4	.6	.6	.6	1.0	.8	1.1	2.0

AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS (UNADJUSTED)

Table 1.—Historical summary of public elementary and secondary school statistics, for the United States:  
1869-70 to 1963-64—Continued

Item	1869-70	1879-80	1889-90	1899- 1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	1939-40	1949-50	1953-54	1959-60 <sup>1</sup>	1961-62 <sup>1</sup>	1963-64 <sup>1</sup>
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
DATA IN UNADJUSTED DOLLARS													
Average annual salary of total instructional staff <sup>10</sup>	189	195	252	325	485	871	1,420	1,441	3,010	3,825	5,174	5,700	6,240
Personal income <sup>2</sup> per member of the labor force <sup>2</sup>	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,634	1,356	3,400	4,245	5,413	5,763	6,286
Total expenditure for all schools per capita of total population	1.59	1.56	2.23	2.83	4.71	9.91	19.03	17.91	39.27	57.43	87.07	100.37	113.04
National income <sup>3</sup> per capita of total population	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	667	587	1,520	1,872	2,272	2,294	2,608
Current expenditure <sup>4</sup> per pupil in ADA <sup>5</sup>	NA	NA	1313.99	1316.67	1327.85	53.32	86.70	88.09	208.83	264.76	375.14	1,419.00	460.24
Total expenditure <sup>4</sup> for day schools per pupil in ADA	15.55	12.71	17.23	20.21	33.23	64.16	108.49	105.74	258.85	350.90	472.17	1,529.73	558.59
National income per pupil in ADA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3,845	3,502	10,312	11,763	12,547	12,759	13,307
Current expenditure per day <sup>5</sup> per pupil in ADA	NA	NA	1310	1312	1318	.33	.50	.50	1.17	1.48	2.11	2.34	2.42
Total expenditure <sup>4</sup> for day schools per day per pupil in ADA	.12	.10	.13	.14	.21	.40	.63	.60	1.46	1.96	2.65	2.90	3.43
DATA IN ADJUSTED DOLLARS—1963-64 PURCHASING POWER <sup>2</sup>													
Average annual salary of total instructional staff	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,410	2,559	3,182	3,922	4,388	5,434	5,850	6,240
Personal income per member of labor force	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2,944	2,994	4,430	4,869	5,685	5,915	6,286
Total expenditure for all schools per capita of total population	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	16.04	34.30	39.55	51.16	65.88	91.44	103.01	113.04
National income per capita of total population	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	12.02	1,296	1,954	2,147	2,386	2,354	2,608
Current expenditure per pupil in ADA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	86.30	156.25	194.52	272.08	303.71	393.97	430.02	460.24
Total expenditure for day schools per pupil in ADA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	103.85	195.52	233.50	337.26	402.52	495.87	543.66	558.59
National income per pupil in ADA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	6,929	7,733	13,436	13,493	13,177	13,095	13,307
Current expenditure per day per pupil in ADA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	.53	.90	1.10	1.52	1.70	2.22	2.40	2.42
Total expenditure for day schools per day per pupil in ADA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	.65	1.13	1.32	1.90	2.25	2.78	2.98	3.43

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1959-60, includes Alaska and Hawaii.

<sup>2</sup> For definition and source of data, see p. 84.

<sup>3</sup> Distribution estimated by Office of Education.

<sup>4</sup> From reports of public high schools.

<sup>5</sup> The percentages shown in this table will not necessarily agree with those shown for the same item in table 20 (which gives historical data by State), because the population figures used as a base are somewhat different in the 2 tables.

<sup>6</sup> Before 1919-20, data are for number of different persons employed rather than number of positions.

<sup>7</sup> Data previously published have been revised.

<sup>8</sup> Because of a modification of the scope of "current expenditures for elementary and secondary day schools," data for 1953-54 and later years are not entirely comparable with data for prior years.

<sup>9</sup> Includes summer schools, community colleges, and adult education. Beginning in 1959-60, also includes community services, formerly classified with "current expenditures for elementary and secondary day schools."

<sup>10</sup> Includes supervisors of instruction, principals, classroom teachers, and other instructional staff.

<sup>11</sup> Excludes current expenditures not allocable to pupil costs.

<sup>12</sup> ADA means average daily attendance in elementary and secondary day schools.

<sup>13</sup> Includes interest on school debt.

<sup>14</sup> The expenditure figure used here is the sum of current expenditures allocable to pupil costs, capital outlay, and interest on school debt.

<sup>15</sup> Per day rates derived by dividing annual rates by average length of term.

NOTE.—Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Table 2.—Board members and staff of State boards of education and staff of State departments of education, by State: 1963-64

Region and State	Board members and staff of State boards or commissions of education (including State boards for vocational education)				Staff of State departments of education					
	Total board members and staff	Board members <sup>1</sup>	Professional staff	Secretarial and clerical assistants	Total staff	Chief State school officer and administrative staff	Professional staff on state-wide basis	Regional and district supervisory staff	Secretarial and clerical assistants	Operation and maintenance force
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>United States</b> .....	917	492	202	223	<sup>2</sup> 11,466	664	3,267	1,217	6,021	297
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b> .....	129	107	2	20	3,686	165	1,078	370	1,905	168
Connecticut.....	9	9			506	23	66	24	393	
Delaware.....	6	6			177	9	42	58	60	8
Maine.....	10	10			99	6	43		50	
Maryland.....	7				120	8	46		66	
Massachusetts.....	13	<sup>3</sup> 11		2	246	13	85	4	139	5
New Hampshire.....	7	7			51	6	19		26	
New Jersey.....	12	12			424	18	74	178	154	
New York.....	24	14		10	1,487	43	502	80	707	155
Pennsylvania.....	25	17	2	6	437	21	161		255	
Rhode Island.....	9	7		2	69	8	25	7	29	
Vermont.....	7	7			70	10	15	19	26	
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b> .....	284	126	91	67	2,105	161	650	225	1,049	20
Illinois.....	77	<sup>4</sup> 12	42	23	358	9	108	66	175	
Indiana.....	19	19			153	19	33	20	78	3
Iowa.....	9	9			183	16	50	7	110	
Kansas.....	37	7	18	12	90	19	23	11	37	
Michigan.....	11	<sup>5</sup> 11			152	9	67		76	
Minnesota.....	7	7			181	19	77		85	
Missouri.....	8	8			147	22	36	21	68	
Nebraska.....	6	6			99	4	39		56	
North Dakota.....	14	6	4	4	43	15			28	
Ohio.....	24	23		1	500	20	132	99	232	17
South Dakota.....	7	7			50	2	21	1	26	
Wisconsin.....	65	<sup>4</sup> 11	27	27	149	7	64		78	
<b>SOUTHEAST</b> .....	260	114	63	83	2,911	99	834	362	1,521	95
Alabama.....	11	11			146	7	43	23	73	
Arkansas.....	9	9			134	15	12	23	73	11
Florida.....	5	5			299	9	96	11	174	9
Georgia.....	10	10			473	10	145	48	216	54
Kentucky.....	8	8			257	5	49	52	151	
Louisiana.....	11	11			312	6	102	21	179	4
Mississippi.....	3	3			107	6	25	12	64	
North Carolina.....	117	13	38	66	278	11	92	55	120	
South Carolina.....	15	15			170	6	70	16	78	
Tennessee.....	17	13	2	2	370	10	54	58	233	15
Virginia.....	7	7			267	10	94	36	127	
West Virginia.....	47	9	23	<sup>6</sup> 15	98	4	52	7	33	2
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b> .....	244	145	46	53	2,764	239	705	260	1,546	14
Alaska.....	6	6			70	4	14	8	42	2
Arizona.....	28	8	11	9	157	11	6	18	122	
California.....	13	10	1	2	678	36	192	49	401	
Colorado.....	10	<sup>7</sup> 10			128	29	21		78	
Hawaii.....	12	11		1	329	10	69	85	165	
Idaho.....	26	6	10	<sup>8</sup> 10	47	22			25	
Montana.....	13	11		2	77	5	28		44	
Nevada.....	8	8			49	5	17	4	23	
New Mexico.....	10	10			108	4	33	4	67	
Oklahoma.....	9	7	1	1	188	32	38	23	95	
Oregon.....	7	7			174	8	69	11	86	
Texas.....	23	21		2	415	40	113	58	192	12
Utah.....	9	9			133	11	60		62	
Washington.....	63	14	23	26	161	15	30		116	
Wyoming.....	7	7			50	7	15		28	

<sup>1</sup> Includes ex-officio members. Unless otherwise noted, the board members shown here serve as members of the State board of education and also of the State board for vocational education.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes personnel for supplementary services in other programs operated by State departments of education (State library, State museum, teacher retirement systems, etc.).

<sup>3</sup> Includes 9 members of the State board of education, the State superintendent, and another person appointed by the Governor, who together constitute the State board for vocational education.

<sup>4</sup> Represents members of State board for vocational education; State has no State board of education.

<sup>5</sup> Represents 4 members of the State board of education and 7 different members of the State board for vocational education.

<sup>6</sup> Includes 2 plant operation and maintenance persons.

<sup>7</sup> Represents 5 members of the State board of education and 5 different members of the State board for vocational education.

<sup>8</sup> Includes 1 plant operation and maintenance person.



<sup>1</sup> Represents total reported for the 26 States with county intermediate administrative units and the 5 States with supervisory or superintendency unions.  
<sup>2</sup> Personnel are reported with staff of local basic administrative units.  
<sup>3</sup> Includes only those supervisory unions which consist of more than 1 school district; hence, the 11 single-town supervisory unions are included with local basic administrative units in table 4.  
<sup>4</sup> Data for col. 13 included in col. 11.  
<sup>5</sup> Data for col. 15 included in col. 16.

<sup>6</sup> Estimated by Office of Education.  
<sup>7</sup> Excludes 31 persons (acting county administrators) who are included in table 4 as superintendents of local school districts. Also, 2 persons serve as county administrator of 2 counties.  
<sup>8</sup> Data for col. 10 included in col. 11.  
<sup>9</sup> Data for col. 10 included in col. 6.  
<sup>10</sup> Data for col. 12 included in col. 16.

Table 4.—Local basic administrative units (school districts)—Number of units, board members, and staff, by State: 1963-64

Region and State	Number of local school districts <sup>1</sup>	Total board members and staff	Board members af—		Administrative personnel		Instructional staff (from table 10)	Noninstructional staff (from tables 14 and 15)	
			Local boards of education	Subboards	Superintendents	Assistants to superintendents		Full-time	Part-time
<b>United States</b>	<b>31,705</b>	<b>2,563,729</b>	<b>141,674</b>	<b>5,035</b>	<b>13,392</b>	<b>6,175</b>	<b>1,716,577</b>	<b>606,872</b>	<b>74,004</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b>	<b>4,352</b>	<b>678,803</b>	<b>28,357</b>		<b>1,832</b>	<b>1,400</b>	<b>439,303</b>	<b>171,447</b>	<b>36,464</b>
Connecticut	177	26,731	1,456		131	86	24,456	334	268
Delaware	86	6,946	336		42	25	4,616	1,408	519
Maine	432	15,337	1,570		123	24	9,560	2,394	1,666
Maryland	24	41,214	134		24	282	30,516	10,258	
Massachusetts	392	65,281	1,983		186	194	45,610	12,979	4,329
New Hampshire	217	8,034	834		11	11	5,311	1,060	807
New Jersey	593	88,282	4,752		348	133	59,114	17,577	6,358
New York	1,115	255,109	24,851		679	270	154,640	89,838	4,831
Pennsylvania	3,005	148,530	11,250		192	292	89,103	31,124	16,569
Rhode Island	41	9,424	222		37	17	6,889	1,912	347
Vermont	269	6,161	960		58	11	3,894	548	690
District of Columbia	1	7,754	9		1	55	5,594	2,015	80
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b>	<b>18,555</b>	<b>755,435</b>	<b>72,144</b>		<b>6,035</b>	<b>1,271</b>	<b>481,432</b>	<b>176,231</b>	<b>18,322</b>
Illinois	1,435	122,922	8,361		999	408	84,375	24,838	3,941
Indiana	669	70,319	1,414		245	91	43,335	18,006	7,228
Iowa	1,164	47,265	5,187		463	37	29,830	11,748	
Kansas	2,023	41,468	5,985		339	40	25,584	9,520	
Michigan	1,536	114,067	6,936		835	108	74,389	31,799	
Minnesota	2,148	53,858	7,860		471	61	35,137	9,666	663
Missouri	1,532	67,379	6,012		522	133	36,972	23,740	
Nebraska	2,927	31,739	9,970		412	22	15,649	4,236	1,450
North Dakota	709	10,243	2,899		293	3	7,048		
Ohio	800	123,475	4,425		817	239	84,930	28,024	5,040
South Dakota	2,873	18,562	9,595		244	39	8,684		
Wisconsin	739	54,138	3,500		395	90	35,499	14,654	
<b>SOUTHEAST</b>	<b>1,834</b>	<b>566,009</b>	<b>9,881</b>	<b>5,035</b>	<b>1,758</b>	<b>1,740</b>	<b>374,462</b>	<b>166,120</b>	<b>7,013</b>
Alabama	117	46,098	592		117	27	29,808	15,024	530
Arkansas	415	28,715	2,258		370	20	16,823	8,859	385
Florida	67	75,772	339		67	257	49,215	25,894	
Georgia	5,196	61,115	1,130		196	90	38,570	21,129	
Kentucky	204	42,952	1,043		205	428	27,326	13,950	
Louisiana	67	50,914	721		67	253	31,328	18,545	
Mississippi	150	37,325	750	1,750	150	61	20,842	12,600	1,172
North Carolina	171	59,675	885	3,218	171	86	45,705	9,548	62
South Carolina	108	33,312	194	6,67	87	177	23,513	8,780	494
Tennessee	154	46,184	1,008		154	170	32,226	11,686	940
Virginia	130	54,527	686		119	94	39,444	12,656	1,528
West Virginia	55	29,420	275		55	77	19,662	7,449	1,902
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b>	<b>6,964</b>	<b>563,482</b>	<b>31,292</b>		<b>3,767</b>	<b>1,764</b>	<b>421,380</b>	<b>93,074</b>	<b>12,205</b>
Alaska	32	3,692	154		23	5	2,506	872	132
Arizona	306	22,734	1,053		101	28	15,994	5,558	
California	1,536	164,715	6,600		962	799	153,478	2,876	
Colorado	222	31,118	1,076		193	61	21,247	8,541	
Hawaii	1	9,035	11		1	6	5,950	2,905	162
Idaho	116	11,277	566		105	25	7,507	3,074	
Montana	984	13,390	2,443		183	8	7,768	1,551	1,437
Nevada	17	5,977	103		17	16	4,130	1,469	242
New Mexico	89	16,849	445		89	81	11,364	3,916	954
Oklahoma	1,160	37,615	4,434		547	74	22,638	8,567	1,355
Oregon	441	32,426	2,368		170	42	20,757	9,089	
Texas	1,421	157,705	9,293		1,015	740	101,790	38,980	6,227
Utah	40	16,355	207		39	65	11,043	3,305	1,696
Washington	399	33,434	1,748		238	134	31,060	254	
Wyoming	200	7,160	791		84	20	4,148	2,117	
<b>Outlying areas</b>									
American Samoa	1	473	87		1	83	393	69	
Canal Zone	1	849			1	4	609	194	41
Guam	1	880	8		1	2	657	212	
Puerto Rico	1	28,300			1	248	18,053	3,056	6,942
Virgin Islands	1	693	13		1	15	418	246	

<sup>1</sup> Source: Fall 1963 Statistics on Enrollment, Teachers, and School-housing.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes trustees of nonoperating districts and some small districts with less than 8 teachers.

<sup>3</sup> In those instances where 2 or more districts have organized into jointures for the purpose of operating schools, the larger unit (jointure) is the administrative unit counted here.

<sup>4</sup> In addition, 3,000 of these board members were members of "joint" and county boards.

<sup>5</sup> Georgia has 1 additional school district; however, 1 independent (city) district operates as part of the county in which it is located.

<sup>6</sup> In addition, 308 area board members serve in an advisory capacity.

<sup>7</sup> Estimated by Office of Education.

<sup>8</sup> Data as of 1961-62.

Table 5.—Number of local basic administrative units (school districts), operating and nonoperating, by State: 1931-32 to 1963-64

Region and State	1931-32	1949-50	1951-52	1953-54	1955-56	1957-58	1959-60	1961-62	1963-64
<b>United States <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>127,531</b>	<b>83,718</b>	<b>71,094</b>	<b>63,057</b>	<b>54,859</b>	<b>47,594</b>	<b>40,520</b>	<b>35,676</b>	<b><sup>2</sup> 31,705</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b>	<b>14,342</b>	<b>8,717</b>	<b>7,942</b>	<b>7,378</b>	<b>5,636</b>	<b>5,026</b>	<b>4,577</b>	<b>4,529</b>	<b>4,352</b>
Connecticut	161	172	172	172	174	175	175	177	177
Delaware	126	121	118	105	103	99	94	91	86
Maine	518	492	492	495	498	499	461	457	432
Maryland	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Massachusetts	355	351	351	350	351	365	376	390	392
New Hampshire	244	240	238	235	229	229	230	230	217
New Jersey	552	559	555	558	566	580	588	591	593
New York	9,467	3,929	3,175	2,648	1,981	1,492	1,340	1,259	1,115
Pennsylvania	2,587	2,524	2,514	2,490	<sup>3</sup> 1,410	<sup>3</sup> 1,261	<sup>3</sup> 986	<sup>3</sup> 1,007	<sup>3</sup> 1,005
Rhode Island	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	41	41
Vermont	268	265	263	261	260	262	263	261	269
District of Columbia	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b>	<b>73,092</b>	<b>53,873</b>	<b>47,124</b>	<b>42,418</b>	<b>36,950</b>	<b>31,615</b>	<b>25,857</b>	<b>21,732</b>	<b>18,555</b>
Illinois	12,070	4,880	3,413	2,480	2,212	1,861	1,685	1,496	1,435
Indiana	1,292	1,056	1,115	1,090	1,086	<sup>3</sup> 1,028	<sup>3</sup> 928	854	669
Iowa	4,870	4,652	4,649	4,417	3,958	3,303	2,022	1,391	1,164
Kansas	8,748	5,257	3,704	3,685	3,344	2,984	2,610	2,304	2,023
Michigan	6,965	4,918	4,736	4,345	3,491	2,500	2,099	1,830	1,536
Minnesota	7,773	7,116	6,018	4,752	3,633	3,084	2,581	2,271	2,148
Missouri	8,764	6,273	4,573	3,928	3,431	2,629	1,921	1,633	1,532
Nebraska	7,244	6,769	6,499	6,007	5,340	4,663	3,777	3,289	2,927
North Dakota	2,228	2,250	2,135	2,096	2,032	1,968	1,351	1,003	709
Ohio	2,043	1,509	1,429	1,340	1,254	1,092	936	819	800
South Dakota	3,433	3,401	3,390	3,383	3,295	3,239	3,070	2,981	2,873
Wisconsin	7,662	5,792	5,463	4,895	3,874	3,264	2,877	1,861	739
<b>SOUTHEAST</b>	<b>12,415</b>	<b>6,820</b>	<b>4,116</b>	<b>2,681</b>	<b>2,537</b>	<b>1,852</b>	<b>1,847</b>	<b>1,859</b>	<b>1,834</b>
Alabama	112	108	108	111	112	112	114	114	117
Arkansas	3,193	421	425	423	423	422	422	418	415
Florida	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67
Georgia	272	186	204	204	200	198	<sup>6</sup> 197	<sup>6</sup> 197	<sup>6</sup> 196
Kentucky	384	237	231	227	224	216	212	209	204
Louisiana	66	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67
Mississippi	5,560	3,673	1,989	971	827	151	151	165	150
North Carolina	200	172	172	174	174	174	174	173	171
South Carolina	1,792	1,559	521	103	107	109	108	108	108
Tennessee	194	148	150	152	152	153	153	154	154
Virginia	125	127	127	127	129	128	127	132	130
West Virginia	450	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b>	<b>27,682</b>	<b>14,308</b>	<b>11,912</b>	<b>10,580</b>	<b>9,736</b>	<b>9,101</b>	<b>8,239</b>	<b>7,556</b>	<b>6,964</b>
Alaska	17	27	27	28	28	28	29	30	32
Arizona	500	274	329	312	298	309	305	306	306
California	3,589	2,381	2,044	1,973	1,880	1,818	1,721	1,651	1,536
Colorado	2,041	1,533	1,333	1,028	972	947	522	322	222
Hawaii		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Idaho	1,418	810	281	190	174	155	156	119	116
Montana	2,439	1,381	1,386	1,187	1,180	1,166	1,234	1,183	984
Nevada	266	196	177	176	17	17	17	17	17
New Mexico	98	107	107	100	96	97	91	91	89
Oklahoma	4,733	2,176	2,066	1,902	1,716	1,432	1,322	1,219	1,160
Oregon	2,234	1,179	995	794	716	675	572	480	441
Texas	7,932	3,324	2,281	2,045	1,889	1,757	1,581	1,485	1,421
Utah	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Washington	1,792	591	560	535	502	447	425	413	399
Wyoming	400	316	313	298	256	241	223	199	200
<b>Outlying areas</b>									
American Samoa		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Canal Zone		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Guam	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Puerto Rico		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Virgin Islands		2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1959-60, includes Alaska and Hawaii.

<sup>2</sup> Source: Fall 1963 Statistics on Enrollment, Teachers, and School-housing, Office of Education.

<sup>3</sup> In those instances where 2 or more school districts organized jointures for purposes of operating schools, the larger operating unit

(jointure) is the administrative unit counted here.

<sup>4</sup> Data for 1956-57.

<sup>5</sup> Data as of September 1960.

<sup>6</sup> Georgia has 1 additional school district; however, 1 independent (city) district operates as part of the county in which it is located.

Table 6.—Number of local basic administrative units (school districts) enrolling 300 or more pupils, by type of program operated, by State: 1963-64

Region and State	Total	Operating elementary schools only	Operating secondary schools only	Operating elementary and secondary schools	Other <sup>1</sup>
United States .....	12,203	1,860	575	9,405	363
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b> .....	<b>2,664</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>1,946</b>	<b>118</b>
Connecticut .....	131	18	7	98	8
Delaware .....	42	4	2	29	7
Maine .....	124	42	.....	77	5
Maryland .....	24	.....	.....	14	10
Massachusetts .....	268	43	31	184	10
New Hampshire .....	48	.....	.....	47	1
New Jersey .....	494	245	39	185	25
New York .....	700	23	4	653	20
Pennsylvania .....	723	83	32	581	27
Rhode Island .....	39	8	2	24	5
Vermont .....	70	11	6	53	.....
District of Columbia .....	1	.....	.....	1	.....
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b> .....	<b>4,867</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>3,949</b>	<b>152</b>
Illinois .....	800	331	110	344	15
Indiana .....	452	45	6	395	6
Iowa .....	454	8	.....	427	19
Kansas .....	228	86	25	106	11
Michigan .....	549	36	1	460	52
Minnesota .....	439	6	.....	420	13
Missouri .....	421	14	.....	399	8
Nebraska .....	159	6	.....	149	4
North Dakota .....	124	1	1	120	2
Ohio .....	738	7	.....	731	.....
South Dakota .....	101	3	.....	98	.....
Wisconsin .....	402	47	33	300	22
<b>SOUTHEAST</b> .....	<b>1,723</b>	<b>30</b>	.....	<b>1,652</b>	<b>41</b>
Alabama .....	117	3	.....	112	2
Arkansas .....	325	4	.....	316	5
Florida .....	67	.....	.....	50	17
Georgia .....	195	1	.....	193	1
Kentucky .....	199	.....	.....	196	3
Louisiana .....	67	.....	.....	67	.....
Mississippi .....	150	1	.....	139	10
North Carolina .....	171	.....	.....	168	3
South Carolina .....	108	.....	.....	107	.....
Tennessee .....	153	20	.....	133	.....
Virginia .....	116	.....	.....	116	.....
West Virginia .....	55	.....	.....	55	.....
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b> .....	<b>2,949</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>1,858</b>	<b>52</b>
Alaska .....	14	.....	.....	14	.....
Arizona .....	133	72	38	20	3
California .....	851	536	165	132	18
Colorado .....	118	6	3	109	.....
Hawaii .....	1	.....	.....	1	.....
Idaho .....	87	.....	.....	87	.....
Montana .....	106	68	34	1	3
Nevada .....	14	.....	.....	14	.....
New Mexico .....	70	1	.....	68	1
Oklahoma .....	305	3	.....	296	6
Oregon .....	179	46	27	106	.....
Texas .....	768	13	.....	740	15
Utah .....	38	.....	.....	38	.....
Washington .....	215	8	1	200	6
Wyoming .....	50	10	8	32	.....

<sup>1</sup> Includes districts operating elementary and secondary schools in combination with community college and other programs not separately classified.

Source: Education Directory, Part 2, Public School Systems: 1963-64, Office of Education.

Table 7.—Number of local basic administrative units (school districts), by size of enrollment and by State: 1963-64

Region and State	Total number of school districts	Non-operating districts	Operating districts by size of enrollment								
			Total operating districts	Less than 300	300 to 599	600 to 1,199	1,200 to 2,999	3,000 to 5,999	6,000 to 11,999	12,000 to 24,999	25,000 or more
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>United States:</b>											
Number	31,705	3,942	27,763	15,560	2,663	3,210	3,521	1,599	774	293	143
Percent distribution	100.0	12.4	87.6	49.1	8.4	10.1	11.1	5.0	2.4	0.9	0.5
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b>	<b>4,352</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>3,958</b>	<b>1,294</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>1,073</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>20</b>
Connecticut	177		177	46	3	19	56	27	18	7	1
Delaware	86		86	44	7	14	11	7	2	1	
Maine	432	45	387	263	8	42	60	12	1	1	
Maryland	24		24					7	7	5	5
Massachusetts	392	6	386	118	20	62	97	54	24	8	3
New Hampshire	217	10	207	159		6	31	8	2	1	
New Jersey	593	24	569	75	104	130	149	64	37	8	2
New York	1,115	275	840	140	81	160	266	123	49	16	5
Pennsylvania	1,005	21	984	261	58	136	359	130	30	8	2
Rhode Island	41		41	2	7	5	12	8	4	2	1
Vermont	269	13	256	186	5	31	32	2			
District of Columbia	1		1								1
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b>	<b>18,555</b>	<b>3,399</b>	<b>15,156</b>	<b>10,289</b>	<b>1,364</b>	<b>1,589</b>	<b>1,260</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>30</b>
Illinois	1,435	5	1,430	630	199	288	208	66	31	6	2
Indiana	669	45	624	172	129	116	139	43	16	3	6
Iowa	1,164	477	687	233	150	193	88	10	7	5	1
Kansas	2,023	224	1,799	1,571	100	73	29	16	7	1	2
Michigan	1,536	18	1,518	969	73	155	194	81	25	17	4
Minnesota	2,148	560	1,588	1,149	179	143	73	23	15	4	2
Missouri	1,532	355	1,177	756	148	146	84	23	11	7	2
Nebraska	2,927	427	2,500	2,341	93	34	23	5	2		2
North Dakota	709	102	607	483	67	43	8	3	3		
Ohio	800	1	799	61	79	214	291	99	36	12	7
South Dakota	2,873	1,178	1,695	1,594	57	25	14	3		2	
Wisconsin	739	7	732	330	90	159	109	25	15	2	2
<b>SOUTHEAST</b>	<b>1,834</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1,831</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>51</b>
Alabama	117		117		1	4	28	41	33	6	4
Arkansas	415		415	90	142	94	66	12	7	4	
Florida	67		67			5	18	13	10	10	11
Georgia	196		196	1	2	18	80	67	17	3	8
Kentucky	204		204	5	14	35	85	47	13	3	2
Louisiana	67		67				5	22	25	10	5
Mississippi	150		150			14	58	59	16	2	1
North Carolina	171		171			5	38	63	44	18	3
South Carolina	108		108		2	4	39	28	23	10	2
Tennessee	154		154	1	10	18	47	47	22	2	7
Virginia	130	3	127	11		4	23	45	27	10	7
West Virginia	55		55			1	14	15	14	10	1
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b>	<b>6,964</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>6,818</b>	<b>3,869</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>814</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>42</b>
Alaska	32		32	18	3	5	3		1	2	
Arizona	306	11	295	162	35	43	28	14	9	3	1
California	1,536	11	1,525	674	182	196	209	126	83	40	15
Colorado	222	14	208	90	30	32	31	9	7	6	3
Hawaii	1		1								1
Idaho	116		116	29	22	27	23	11	3	1	
Montana	984	75	909	803	55	26	19	1	5		
Nevada	17		17	3	1	4	6	1		1	1
New Mexico	89		89	19	13	18	19	10	7	2	1
Oklahoma	1,160		1,160	855	149	91	43	13	5	2	2
Oregon	441	6	435	256	50	55	46	17	7	3	1
Texas	1,421	15	1,406	638	219	241	179	70	31	18	10
Utah	40		40	2	3	6	10	7	5	4	3
Washington	399	13	386	171	51	60	58	19	17	6	4
Wyoming	200	1	199	149	22	10	13	3	1	1	
<b>Outlying areas</b>											
American Samoa	1		1						1		
Canal Zone	1		1							1	
Guam	1		1							1	
Puerto Rico	1		1								1
Virgin Islands	1		1						1		

<sup>1</sup> In those instances where 2 or more districts have organized into jointures for purposes of operating schools, the larger unit (jointure) is the administrative unit counted here.

<sup>2</sup> Estimated by State.

Source: Education Directory, Part 2, Public School Systems: 1963-64, Office of Education.



WEST AND SOUTHWEST	23,662	17,257	6,405	2,186	2,757	188	1,232	20	22	153	1,301	NA	NA	7.5
Alaska	264	208	56	8	4	8	26	10			53	1	52	25.5
Arizona	666	564	102				102				31	31	NA	5.5
California	6,189	5,170	1,019	367	184	46	422			4	174	NA	NA	3.4
Colorado	1,240	849	391	147	724	(1)	(1)	(1)		71	47	NA	NA	5.5
Hawaii	214	106	108	63	23	17	9	7	12			5	18	0.0
Idaho	628	406	222	98	6	17	81	1		2	23		475	57
Illinois	1,160	968	122	20	15	2	155			2	475		21	49.1
Indiana	225	170	55	17	7	6	25				21		24	12.4
Iowa	225	170	55	17	7	6	25				21		24	12.4
Kansas	683	492	191	84	29	43	35				36		24	17.3
Michigan	2,605	1,679	926	334	892	17	(8)			5	178	12	NA	10.6
Minnesota	1,289	994	295	75	37	17	165	1		9	39	8	31	3.9
Montana	5,811	3,749	2,062	649	1,413	(1)	(1)	(1)		34	36	3	33	1.0
Nebraska	533	393	160	80	45	31	4				8	1	7	2.0
Nevada	1,638	1,140	498	194	117	7	169	1	10	15	38	1	38	3.3
New Mexico	497	369	128	50	39		39			5	142	71	71	38.5
New York														
North Carolina														
North Dakota														
Ohio														
Oklahoma														
Oregon														
Texas														
Utah														
Washington														
Wyoming														
<b>Outlying areas</b>														
American Samoa	53	46	7	5	1				1	1	2		2	4.3
Canal Zone	23	17	6	2	1	3								0.0
Guam	25	18	7	4		2								0.0
Puerto Rico	2,092	1,649	443	105	63	262			13		522	522		31.7
Virgin Islands	30	27	3			3					3	1	2	11.1

<sup>1</sup> Includes community colleges, junior colleges, or technical institutes operated by local school systems; excludes such schools operated by a board of higher education or any State-supported 4-year institution of higher education.

<sup>2</sup> Estimated by Office of Education.

<sup>3</sup> Regular 4-year high schools reported with junior-senior and undivided high schools.

<sup>4</sup> Data as of June 30, 1964.

<sup>5</sup> Figure reported for regular 4-year high schools represents all secondary schools.

<sup>6</sup> Vocational schools reported with other types of high schools according to number of years in school.

<sup>7</sup> Junior-senior and regular 4-year high schools reported with senior high schools.

<sup>8</sup> Regular 4-year high schools reported with junior high schools.

Table 9.—Number of one-teacher schools, by State: 1931-32 to 1963-64

Region and State	1931-32	1949-50	1951-52	1953-54	1955-56	1957-58	1959-60	1961-62	1963-64
<b>United States <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>143,391</b>	<b>59,652</b>	<b>50,742</b>	<b>42,865</b>	<b>35,240</b>	<b>26,169</b>	<b>20,213</b>	<b>13,333</b>	<b>9,895</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b>	<b>19,306</b>	<b>4,978</b>	<b>4,056</b>	<b>3,004</b>	<b>1,813</b>	<b>1,064</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>394</b>
Connecticut	404	44	31	23	21	9	5	2	2
Delaware	150	45	39	27	25	22	20	17	16
Maine	1,690	638	514	386	326	242	199	150	118
Maryland	833	127	75	60	35	27	19	11	10
Massachusetts	498	102	69	63	66	41	7	4	4
New Hampshire	503	99	129	104	69	49	41	35	25
New Jersey	271	58	20	12	210	3	1	4	2
New York	7,360	1,121	775	537	280	97	57	478	85
Pennsylvania	6,511	2,214	1,954	1,431	693	400	247	118	84
Rhode Island	75	24	20	9	2	5	6	1	1
Vermont	1,010	506	430	352	286	169	86	61	47
District of Columbia	1								
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b>	<b>74,153</b>	<b>34,349</b>	<b>30,815</b>	<b>27,423</b>	<b>23,355</b>	<b>17,940</b>	<b>13,988</b>	<b>8,757</b>	<b>6,609</b>
Illinois	10,041	2,370	1,526	772	922	435	237	21	15
Indiana	1,830	375	300	150	141	88	48	33	21
Iowa	9,279	4,173	4,384	3,594	2,932	2,067	863	352	224
Kansas	6,983	2,696	2,275	1,934	1,631	1,497	790	539	329
Michigan	6,141	2,707	2,538	2,538	1,900	1,258	943	316	547
Minnesota	6,888	3,948	3,482	2,831	2,163	1,667	1,379	1,067	884
Missouri	7,296	3,788	2,694	2,694	1,970	1,126	583	436	349
Nebraska	6,136	4,289	4,018	3,789	3,431	2,812	2,543	2,041	1,732
North Dakota	4,754	2,641	2,601	2,447	2,221	1,730	1,143	652	390
Ohio	3,474	341	200	200	76	37	15	6	6
South Dakota	4,731	3,065	2,926	2,775	2,638	2,383	3,130	1,812	1,530
Wisconsin	6,600	3,956	3,871	3,699	3,330	2,840	2,314	1,482	582
<b>SOUTHEAST</b>	<b>32,857</b>	<b>15,004</b>	<b>11,653</b>	<b>8,989</b>	<b>7,023</b>	<b>4,683</b>	<b>3,457</b>	<b>2,419</b>	<b>1,591</b>
Alabama	2,800	814	654	503	393	296	207	136	91
Arkansas	2,707	682	414	335	335	151	110	73	51
Florida	702	275	164	119	63	44	34	23	15
Georgia	3,288	1,390	806	588	509	60	13	9	9
Kentucky	5,812	3,127	2,799	2,389	2,093	1,523	1,244	993	702
Louisiana	1,304	536	359	188	107	38	13	12	10
Mississippi	2,830	1,778	1,326	1,088	657	424	192	48	12
North Carolina	1,688	363	226	125	92	44	26	25	18
South Carolina	1,637	917	678	309	68	21	10	7	5
Tennessee	3,080	1,747	1,323	1,015	779	567	421	299	186
Virginia	2,607	985	798	571	424	343	241	162	93
West Virginia	4,402	2,390	2,106	1,759	1,503	1,172	946	632	399
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>17,075</b>	<b>5,321</b>	<b>4,218</b>	<b>3,449</b>	<b>3,049</b>	<b>2,482</b>	<b>2,080</b>	<b>1,676</b>	<b>1,301</b>
Alaska	56	44	43	61	51	46	40	55	53
Arizona	159	94	79	63	453	45	41	38	31
California	1,538	618	495	410	338	300	244	213	174
Colorado	1,800	634	460	332	259	209	142	67	47
Hawaii	18	12	14	14	12	12	10	8	
Idaho	839	191	151	113	81	70	48	31	23
Montana	2,637	896	836	789	820	723	675	569	475
Nevada	198	95	93	84	71	48	38	28	21
New Mexico	614	222	168	117	96	75	78	47	36
Oklahoma	3,106	1,188	955	734	602	408	305	238	178
Oregon	1,137	252	194	154	132	93	79	54	39
Texas	3,100	578	271	193	172	163	66	87	36
Utah	80	31	25	25	25	19	16	15	8
Washington	899	121	115	88	69	48	45	55	38
Wyoming	968	401	376	347	331	281	253	171	142
<b>Outlying areas</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>14</b>	<b></b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
American Samoa									
Canal Zone		1	1	1					
Guam					1	1	1	1	
Puerto Rico	1,184	950	883	871	824	727	543	567	522
Virgin Islands	6		9	9	7	7	4	6	3

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1959-60, includes Alaska and Hawaii.<sup>2</sup> Data for 1954-55. Source: "A Statistical Survey of School District Organization in the United States, 1954-55," prepared for the White House Conference on Education.<sup>3</sup> Represents only 1-teacher schools in districts operating no school other than a 1-teacher school.<sup>4</sup> Estimated by State.<sup>5</sup> Data for 1950-51.<sup>6</sup> Data for 1947-48.<sup>7</sup> Data as of June 30, 1964.<sup>8</sup> Data for 1953-54.<sup>9</sup> Data for 1948-49.

Table 10.—Instructional staff in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by type of position and State: 1963-64

[In full-time equivalence]

Region and State	Total instructional staff	Principals (including assistant principals)	Consultants or supervisors of instruction	Classroom teachers <sup>1</sup>	Librarians <sup>1</sup>	Guidance personnel <sup>1</sup>	Psychological personnel <sup>1</sup>	Other non-supervisory instructional personnel <sup>1</sup>
<b>United States</b>	<b>1,716,577</b>	<b>72,634</b>	<b>18,718</b>	<b>1,567,974</b>	<b>23,769</b>	<b>25,991</b>	<b>3,631</b>	<b>3,860</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b>	<b>439,303</b>	<b>16,451</b>	<b>5,486</b>	<b>401,150</b>	<b>5,822</b>	<b>8,441</b>	<b>1,497</b>	<b>456</b>
Connecticut	24,456	1,191	230	22,218	232	502	83	
Delaware	4,616	165	31	4,242	82	86	10	
Maine	9,560	411	71	8,873	65	140		
Maryland	30,516	1,480	461	27,252	535	665	98	25
Massachusetts	45,610	1,631	651	41,775	355	971	125	102
New Hampshire	5,311	206	16	4,974	29	83	2	1
New Jersey	59,114	1,998	514	54,640	653	1,013	242	54
New York	154,640	5,619	1,958	140,257	2,710	3,160	779	157
Pennsylvania	89,103	3,130	1,364	81,834	1,063	1,535	133	44
Rhode Island	6,889	282	89	6,313	49	154	2	
Vermont	3,894	123	38	3,670	26	37		
District of Columbia	5,594	215	63	5,102	23	95	23	73
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b>	<b>481,432</b>	<b>20,106</b>	<b>5,888</b>	<b>440,129</b>	<b>6,345</b>	<b>7,198</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>786</b>
Illinois	84,375	3,128	1,209	77,285	1,093	1,350	148	162
Indiana	43,335	2,058	464	39,764	411	589	26	23
Iowa	29,830	1,214	1,328	26,382	286	534	86	
Kansas	25,584	1,090	157	23,466	452	364	55	
Michigan	74,389	3,348	716	67,218	1,269	1,532	215	91
Minnesota	35,137	1,301	368	32,131	715	565	57	
Missouri	36,972	1,590	230	35,152	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )		
Nebraska	15,649	487	108	14,586	168	211	7	82
North Dakota	7,048	330	67	6,570	32	47	1	1
Ohio	84,930	3,845	648	77,667	933	1,337	181	319
South Dakota	8,684	272	34	8,166	92	116	4	
Wisconsin	35,499	1,443	559	31,742	894	553	200	108
<b>SOUTHEAST</b>	<b>374,462</b>	<b>15,777</b>	<b>2,888</b>	<b>344,909</b>	<b>6,291</b>	<b>3,514</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>448</b>
Alabama	29,808	1,106	144	28,558	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )		
Arkansas	16,823	580	55	15,772	239	177		
Florida	49,215	1,844	314	44,330	1,289	832	606	
Georgia	38,570	1,242	492	35,749	650	437		
Kentucky	27,326	1,135	214	24,770	583	242	( <sup>2</sup> )	382
Louisiana	31,328	1,406	222	28,628	739	326	7	
Mississippi	20,842	898	89	19,338	337	180		
North Carolina	45,705	1,901	346	41,827	1,253	373		5
South Carolina	23,513	694	83	21,815	443	478		
Tennessee	32,226	1,158	259	29,826	573	356	19	35
Virginia	39,444	2,123	548	36,773	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )		
West Virginia	19,662	1,690	122	17,523	185	113	3	26
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b>	<b>421,380</b>	<b>20,300</b>	<b>4,456</b>	<b>381,786</b>	<b>5,311</b>	<b>6,838</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>2,170</b>
Alaska	2,506	102	11	2,336	29	25	3	
Arizona	15,994	548	209	14,733	258	246		
California	153,478	7,566	2,099	139,640	1,210	2,610	353	
Colorado	21,247	880	314	19,466	264	232		91
Hawaii	5,950	301	95	5,217	137	125	5	70
Idaho	7,507	330	111	6,787	154	121	1	3
Montana	7,768	301	43	7,222	91	105		6
Nevada	4,130	189	33	3,783	43	82		
New Mexico	11,364	624	86	10,285	158	190		21
Oklahoma	22,638	2,068	94	19,993	215	233	13	22
Oregon	20,757	1,050	255	18,290	340	808	14	( <sup>2</sup> )
Texas	101,790	4,299	472	94,635	1,392	992	( <sup>2</sup> )	
Utah	11,043	487	120	9,863	235	279	19	40
Washington	31,060	1,359	475	25,764	719	717	109	1,917
Wyoming	4,148	196	39	3,772	66	73	2	
<b>Outlying areas</b>								
American Samoa	393	52	9	328	2	2		
Canal Zone	609	21	11	543	6	10	3	15
Guam	657	40	8	595	4	10		
Puerto Rico	18,053	792	504	16,291	166	196		104
Virgin Islands	418	34	10	361	5	7	1	

<sup>1</sup> Data in each of the categories of nonsupervisory instructional staff are shown for those States reporting such information. In some States, classroom teachers may include other nonsupervisory personnel (librarians, guidance personnel, etc.) when such personnel have not been separately reported.

\* Includes personnel in other columns identified by footnote 3.

<sup>2</sup> See footnote 2.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes instructional staff in vocational schools not operated as part of the regular public school system.

<sup>4</sup> Estimated by State.

<sup>5</sup> Data as of October 1963.

**Table 11.—Principals and supervisors of instruction in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by level of instruction and State: 1963-64**

[In full-time equivalence]

Region and State	Principals (including assistant principals)				Consultants or supervisors of instruction			
	Total, incl. undistributed	Serving both elementary and secondary schools	Elementary only	Secondary only	Total, incl. undistributed	Serving both elementary and secondary schools	Elementary only	Secondary only
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>72,634</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>18,718</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b> .....	<b>16,451</b>	<b>977</b>	<b>9,119</b>	<b>6,355</b>	<b>5,486</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
Connecticut.....	1,191		880	311	230	NA	NA	NA
Delaware.....	165		80	85	31	10	2	19
Maine.....	411	101	192	118	71	3	61	7
Maryland.....	1,480		909	571	461		230	231
Massachusetts.....	1,631		1,058	573	651	8	467	176
New Hampshire.....	206	34	101	71	16	3	7	6
New Jersey.....	1,998	13	1,347	638	514	18	233	263
New York.....	5,619	289	3,010	2,320	1,958	455	276	1,227
Pennsylvania.....	3,130	536	1,232	1,362	1,364	507	401	456
Rhode Island.....	282	2	173	107	89	8	54	27
Vermont.....	123		29	94	38		10	28
District of Columbia.....	215	2	108	105	63	37	20	6
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b> .....	<b>20,106</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>11,777</b>	<b>7,499</b>	<b>5,888</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
Illinois.....	3,128	138	2,235	755	1,209	210	579	420
Indiana.....	2,058	300	1,034	724	464	378	42	44
Iowa.....	1,214	198	564	452	1,328		1,153	175
Kansas.....	1,090		651	439	157		100	57
Michigan.....	3,348		2,055	1,293	716	NA	NA	NA
Minnesota.....	1,301		594	707	368		135	233
Missouri.....	1,590		935	655	230		160	70
Nebraska.....	487		228	259	108		87	21
North Dakota.....	330	29	136	165	67	22	29	16
Ohio.....	3,845	151	2,336	1,358	648	279	270	99
South Dakota.....	272		122	150	34		19	15
Wisconsin <sup>1</sup> .....	1,443	214	887	542	559	NA	NA	NA
<b>SOUTHEAST</b> .....	<b>15,777</b>	<b>2,407</b>	<b>9,041</b>	<b>4,329</b>	<b>2,888</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
Alabama.....	1,106		403	703	144	49	61	34
Arkansas.....	580	49	257	274	55	20	23	12
Florida.....	1,844	218	1,000	626	314	182	60	72
Georgia.....	1,242	239	768	235	492	492		
Kentucky.....	1,135		732	403	214		143	71
Louisiana.....	1,406	462	749	195	222	NA	NA	NA
Mississippi.....	898	342	367	189	89	NA	NA	NA
North Carolina.....	1,901	521	1,148	232	346	186	82	78
South Carolina.....	694		360	334	83	39	37	7
Tennessee.....	1,158	189	660	309	259	179	47	33
Virginia.....	2,123	303	1,372	448	548	NA	NA	NA
West Virginia.....	1,690	84	1,225	381	122	42	56	24
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b> .....	<b>20,300</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>4,456</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
Alaska.....	102	1	65	36	11	9	1	1
Arizona.....	548	16	446	86	209		161	48
California.....	7,566		4,815	2,751	2,099	NA	NA	NA
Colorado.....	880	151	465	264	314	NA	NA	NA
Hawaii.....	301	25	200	76	95	53	33	9
Idaho.....	330		181	149	111	34	42	35
Montana.....	301	15	212	74	43	14	20	9
Nevada.....	189	9	104	76	33	29	3	1
New Mexico.....	624	44	385	195	86	64	4	18
Oklahoma.....	2,068		1,241	827	94	NA	NA	NA
Oregon.....	1,050		649	401	255		149	106
Texas.....	4,299	NA	NA	NA	472	NA	NA	NA
Utah.....	487	18	282	187	120	38	43	39
Washington <sup>2</sup> .....	1,359		776	583	475	NA	NA	NA
Wyoming.....	196		121	75	39		25	14
<b>Outlying areas</b> .....								
American Samoa.....	52		46	6	9		9	
Canal Zone.....	21		13	8	11	9	1	1
Guam.....	40	1	25	14	8	4	2	2
Puerto Rico.....	792	196	329	267	504	372	65	67
Virgin Islands.....	34	2	27	5	10	2	7	1

<sup>1</sup> Excludes staff in vocational schools not operated as part of the regular public school system.

<sup>2</sup> Estimated by State.

<sup>3</sup> Data as of October 1963.

Table 12.—Classroom teachers, librarians, guidance and psychological personnel, and other nonsupervisory instructional personnel in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by State: 1963-64

[In full-time equivalence]

Region and State	Classroom teachers (includes other personnel not separately reported)					School librarians (when separately reported)				Guidance personnel (when separately reported)				Psychological personnel (when separately reported)	Other nonsupervisory instructional personnel <sup>2</sup>
	Total	Elementary			Sec- ondary	Total	Serving both elemen- tary and sec- ondary	Serving elemen- tary only	Serving sec- ondary only	Total	Serving elemen- tary only	Serving sec- ondary only			
		Kindergarten <sup>1</sup> (when separately reported)	Elementary, other than kindergarten	Total											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
<b>United States</b>															
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b>															
	1,625,225	1,567,974	906,606	18,091	888,515	661,368	23,769	NA	NA	25,991	NA	NA	3,631	3,860	
	417,366	401,150	220,195	6,207	213,988	180,955	5,822	NA	NA	8,441	NA	NA	1,497	456	
Connecticut	23,035	22,218	14,875	895	13,980	7,343	232	NA	NA	502	NA	NA	83		
Delaware	4,420	4,242	2,158	20	2,138	2,084	82	30	52	86	1	85	10		
Maine	9,078	8,873	5,821	515	5,821	3,052	65	6	35	140	35	105			
Maryland	28,575	27,252	14,427	515	13,912	12,825	535	218	317	665	54	611	98	25	
Massachusetts	43,328	41,775	23,515	2,312	23,515	18,260	355	51	304	971	83	888	125	102	
New Hampshire	5,089	4,974	3,067	306	3,067	1,907	29	27	27	83	2	81	2		
New Jersey	56,602	54,640	33,428	2,494	30,934	21,212	653	239	414	1,013	60	953	242	157	
New York	147,063	140,257	72,462	1,867	72,462	67,795	2,710	NA	NA	3,160	NA	NA	779	54	
Pennsylvania	84,609	81,834	41,851	1,867	39,984	39,983	1,063	159	710	1,535	31	1,504	133	44	
Rhode Island	5,518	5,313	3,374	171	3,203	2,939	49	1	47	154	15	139	2		
Vermont	3,733	3,670	2,279	50	2,229	1,391	26	2	24	37		37			
District of Columbia	5,316	5,102	2,938	195	2,743	2,164	23		23	95	17	78	23	73	
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b>															
	455,438	440,129	257,824	8,454	249,370	182,305	6,345	NA	NA	7,198	NA	NA	980	786	
Illinois	80,038	77,285	48,203	834	48,203	29,082	1,093	158	572	1,350	217	1,133	148	162	
Indiana	40,813	39,764	22,365	834	21,331	17,399	411	81	273	589	118	471	26	23	
Iowa	27,288	26,382	13,565	747	13,565	12,817	286	NA	NA	534	NA	NA	86		
Kansas	24,337	23,466	13,950	747	13,203	9,516	452	123	329	364	33	331	55		
Michigan	70,325	67,218	37,867	1,234	37,867	29,351	1,269	NA	NA	1,532	NA	NA	215	91	
Minnesota	33,468	32,131	16,602	892	15,368	15,529	715	189	526	565	12	553	57		
Missouri	35,152	35,152	23,061	892	22,169	12,091	( <sup>a</sup> )	( <sup>a</sup> )	( <sup>a</sup> )	( <sup>a</sup> )	( <sup>a</sup> )	( <sup>a</sup> )	( <sup>a</sup> )		
Nebraska	15,034	14,586	8,720	610	8,110	5,866	168	14	154	211	2	211	7	82	
North Dakota	6,651	6,570	4,003	37	3,946	2,567	32	4	27	47	2	45	1		
Ohio	80,437	77,667	45,434	2,573	42,861	32,233	933	139	730	1,337	47	1,290	181	319	
South Dakota	8,378	8,166	5,688	257	5,688	2,478	92	14	78	116	15	101	4		
Wisconsin <sup>1</sup>	33,497	31,742	18,366	1,507	16,859	13,376	894	269	474	553	NA	NA	200	108	
<b>SOUTHEAST</b>															
	355,797	344,909	204,476	542	203,934	140,433	6,291	NA	NA	3,514	NA	NA	635	448	
Alabama	28,558	28,558	14,809		14,809	13,749				( <sup>a</sup> )	( <sup>a</sup> )	( <sup>a</sup> )			
Arkansas	16,188	15,772	8,380		8,380	7,392				( <sup>a</sup> )	( <sup>a</sup> )	( <sup>a</sup> )			
Florida	47,037	44,330	23,779	158	23,621	20,551	239	3	236	177	15	177	606		
Georgia	36,836	35,749	21,868	255	21,613	13,881	650	NA	NA	832	NA	817			
Kentucky	25,977	24,770	15,696	16	15,680	9,074	583	256	327	547	6	326	( <sup>a</sup> )	382	
Louisiana	29,700	28,628	17,310	113	17,197	11,318	739	437	167	326		326	7		
Mississippi	19,850	19,338	11,059		11,059	8,279	337	7	330	180		180			
North Carolina	43,458	41,827	29,213		29,213	12,614	1,253	551	399	373		373		5	
South Carolina	22,736	21,815	12,635		12,635	9,180	443	156	287	347		348	19	35	
Tennessee	30,809	29,826	18,865		18,865	10,961	573	105	347	356	8	348			
Virginia	36,773	36,773	21,591		21,591	15,182	( <sup>a</sup> )	( <sup>a</sup> )	( <sup>a</sup> )	( <sup>a</sup> )	( <sup>a</sup> )	( <sup>a</sup> )			
West Virginia	17,850	17,523	9,271		9,271	8,252	185			113		113	3	26	

Table 12.—Classroom teachers, librarians, guidance and psychological personnel, and other nonsupervisory instructional personnel in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by State: 1963-64—Continued

[In full-time equivalence]

Region and State	Total classroom teachers and other nonsupervisory instructional personnel	Classroom teachers (includes other personnel not separately reported)				School librarians (when separately reported)				Guidance personnel (when separately reported)			Psychological personnel (when separately reported)	Other nonsupervisory instructional personnel	
		Total	Elementary			Total	Serving both elementary and secondary	Serving elementary only	Serving secondary only	Total	Serving elementary only	Serving secondary only			
			Total	Kindergarten (when separately reported)	Elementary, other than kindergarten										Secondary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
WEST AND SOUTHWEST															
Alaska	2,393	381,786	224,111	2,888	221,223	157,675	5,311	NA	NA	NA	6,838	NA	NA	519	2,170
Arizona	15,237		2,336	57	1,498	781	29		8	21		25	203	3	
California	143,813		10,647		10,647	4,086	258		151	107		43	NA	353	
Colorado	20,053		85,015		85,015	54,625	1,210	NA	NA	159		NA	NA		91
Hawaii	5,534		10,592	647	9,945	8,874	264	14	91	40		115	NA	5	70
Idaho	7,066		10,466		2,991	2,226	137	17	90	NA		125	10		3
Montana	7,424		5,217		3,488	3,299	154	NA	NA	NA		121	3	1	8
Nevada	3,908		6,787	55	4,696	2,471	91	17	15	59		105	3		
New Mexico	10,654		7,222	138	4,751	2,471	91	1	12	30		82	10		21
Oklahoma	20,476		10,285	255	5,759	4,526	158	NA	NA	NA		180	13		22
Oregon	19,452		10,588	255	10,333	9,405	215	NA	NA	220		NA	NA	14	
Texas	97,019		10,974	466	10,827	7,316	340	NA	120	NA		NA	NA	(6)	
Utah	10,436		54,131	280	53,665	40,504	1,392	5	107	123		266	19		40
Washington <sup>1</sup>	29,226		5,354	280	5,074	4,509	235		328	391		680	109		1,917
Wyoming	3,913		13,584	753	12,831	12,180	719		22	44		73	55		
			2,420	90	2,330	1,352	66								
Outlying areas															
American Samoa	332		254		254	74	2			2		2	2		15
Canal Zone	577		283	23	260	260	6			6		10	10	3	
Guam	609		314		314	281	4			4		10	10		
Puerto Rico	16,757		9,761	41	9,720	6,530	166	7	14	145		196	196		104
Virgin Islands	374		187	23	164	174	5	1	1	3		7	6	1	

<sup>1</sup> Includes nursery school teachers for those States that reported them separately.

<sup>2</sup> Includes audiovisual instructors, television instructors, and other nonsupervisory instructional personnel.

<sup>3</sup> Includes guidance personnel serving both elementary and secondary schools.

<sup>4</sup> Partially estimated by Office of Education.

<sup>5</sup> Includes personnel in other columns identified by footnote 6.

<sup>6</sup> See footnote 5.

<sup>7</sup> Excludes instructional staff in vocational schools not operated as part of the regular public school system.

<sup>8</sup> Data as of October 1963.

**Table 13.—Classroom teachers in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by sex and level of instruction, by State: 1963-64**

[In full-time equivalence]

Region and State	Total elementary and secondary teachers			Elementary teachers			Secondary teachers		
	Total	Men	Women	Total elementary	Men	Women	Total secondary	Men	Women
<b>United States</b>	<b>1,567,974</b>	<b>487,967</b>	<b>1,080,007</b>	<b>906,606</b>	<b>131,470</b>	<b>775,136</b>	<b>661,368</b>	<b>356,497</b>	<b>304,871</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b>	<b>401,150</b>	<b>132,425</b>	<b>268,725</b>	<b>220,195</b>	<b>33,479</b>	<b>186,716</b>	<b>180,955</b>	<b>98,946</b>	<b>82,009</b>
Connecticut	22,218	7,736	14,482	14,875	3,527	11,348	7,343	4,209	3,134
Delaware	4,242	1,538	2,704	2,158	323	1,835	2,084	1,215	869
Maine	8,873	3,085	5,788	5,821	1,129	4,692	3,052	1,956	1,096
Maryland <sup>1</sup>	27,252	7,849	19,403	14,427	1,428	12,999	12,825	6,421	6,404
Massachusetts <sup>2</sup>	41,775	13,893	27,882	23,515	3,505	20,010	18,260	10,388	7,872
New Hampshire	4,974	1,576	3,398	3,067	524	2,543	1,907	1,052	855
New Jersey <sup>2</sup>	54,640	19,166	35,474	33,428	6,858	26,570	21,212	12,308	8,904
New York	140,257	44,555	95,702	72,462	9,934	62,528	67,795	34,621	33,174
Pennsylvania	81,834	28,821	53,013	41,851	5,279	36,572	39,983	23,542	16,441
Rhode Island <sup>2</sup>	6,313	2,122	4,191	3,374	419	2,955	2,939	1,703	1,236
Vermont <sup>3</sup>	3,670	1,090	2,580	2,279	328	1,951	1,391	762	629
District of Columbia	5,102	994	4,108	2,938	225	2,713	2,164	769	1,395
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b>	<b>440,129</b>	<b>145,617</b>	<b>294,512</b>	<b>257,824</b>	<b>37,593</b>	<b>220,231</b>	<b>182,305</b>	<b>108,024</b>	<b>74,281</b>
Illinois <sup>2</sup>	77,285	26,014	51,271	48,203	8,083	40,120	29,082	17,931	11,151
Indiana	39,764	14,269	25,495	22,365	4,008	18,357	17,399	10,261	7,138
Iowa	26,382	8,598	17,784	13,565	1,836	11,729	12,817	6,762	6,055
Kansas	23,466	7,946	15,520	13,950	2,260	11,690	9,516	5,686	3,830
Michigan	67,218	22,618	44,600	37,867	5,391	32,476	29,351	17,227	12,124
Minnesota	32,131	11,982	20,149	16,602	1,772	14,830	15,529	10,210	5,319
Missouri	35,152	10,040	25,112	23,061	3,614	19,447	12,091	6,426	5,665
Nebraska	14,586	3,647	10,939	8,720	426	8,294	5,866	3,221	2,645
North Dakota	6,570	2,148	4,422	4,003	414	3,589	2,567	1,734	833
Ohio	77,667	24,709	52,958	45,434	6,125	39,309	32,233	18,584	13,649
South Dakota	8,166	2,243	5,923	5,688	632	5,056	2,478	1,611	867
Wisconsin	31,742	11,403	20,339	18,366	3,032	15,334	13,376	8,371	5,005
<b>SOUTHEAST</b>	<b>344,909</b>	<b>80,683</b>	<b>264,226</b>	<b>204,476</b>	<b>20,077</b>	<b>184,399</b>	<b>140,433</b>	<b>60,606</b>	<b>79,827</b>
Alabama	28,558	6,090	22,468	14,809	701	14,108	13,749	5,389	8,360
Arkansas	15,772	3,982	11,790	8,380	597	7,783	7,392	3,385	4,007
Florida <sup>2</sup>	44,330	12,940	31,390	23,779	2,754	21,025	20,551	10,186	10,365
Georgia <sup>2</sup>	35,749	7,562	28,187	21,868	1,765	20,103	13,881	5,797	8,084
Kentucky	24,770	6,414	18,356	15,696	2,145	13,551	9,074	4,269	4,805
Louisiana	28,628	7,296	21,332	17,310	2,118	15,192	11,318	5,178	6,140
Mississippi	19,338	4,663	14,675	11,059	889	10,170	8,279	3,774	4,505
North Carolina	41,827	9,220	32,607	29,213	3,973	25,240	12,614	5,247	7,367
South Carolina <sup>2</sup>	21,815	4,003	17,812	12,635	804	11,831	9,180	3,199	5,981
Tennessee	29,826	6,895	22,931	18,865	2,162	16,703	10,961	4,733	6,228
Virginia	36,773	7,419	29,354	21,591	1,446	20,145	15,182	5,973	9,209
West Virginia	17,523	4,199	13,324	9,271	723	8,548	8,252	3,476	4,776
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b>	<b>381,786</b>	<b>129,242</b>	<b>252,544</b>	<b>224,111</b>	<b>40,321</b>	<b>183,790</b>	<b>157,675</b>	<b>88,921</b>	<b>68,754</b>
Alaska	2,336	745	1,591	1,555	332	1,223	781	413	368
Arizona <sup>3</sup>	14,733	5,857	8,876	10,647	3,212	7,435	4,086	2,645	1,441
California <sup>3</sup>	139,640	54,180	85,460	85,015	18,108	66,907	54,625	36,072	18,553
Colorado	19,466	6,875	12,591	10,592	1,772	8,820	8,874	5,103	3,771
Hawaii	5,217	1,251	3,966	2,991	190	2,801	2,226	1,061	1,165
Idaho	6,877	2,273	4,604	3,488	433	3,055	3,299	1,840	1,459
Montana	7,222	2,419	4,803	4,751	775	3,976	2,471	1,644	827
Nevada	3,783	1,338	2,445	2,262	407	1,855	1,521	931	590
New Mexico <sup>3</sup>	10,285	3,493	6,792	5,759	1,306	4,453	4,526	2,187	2,339
Oklahoma	19,993	5,647	14,346	10,588	870	9,718	9,405	4,777	4,628
Oregon	18,290	6,792	11,498	10,974	2,430	8,544	7,316	4,362	2,954
Texas <sup>2</sup>	94,635	25,835	68,800	54,131	6,442	47,689	40,504	19,393	21,111
Utah	9,863	4,044	5,819	5,354	1,101	4,253	4,509	2,943	1,566
Washington <sup>3</sup>	25,764	7,108	18,656	13,584	2,445	11,139	12,180	4,663	7,517
Wyoming	3,772	1,385	2,387	2,420	498	1,922	1,352	887	465
<b>Outlying areas</b>									
American Samoa	328	201	127	254	157	97	74	44	30
Canal Zone <sup>2</sup>	543	179	364	283	30	253	260	149	111
Guam	595	173	422	314	34	280	281	139	142
Puerto Rico	16,291	4,539	11,752	9,761	1,820	7,941	6,530	2,719	3,811
Virgin Islands	361	118	243	187	31	156	174	87	87

<sup>1</sup> Classroom teachers may include other nonsupervisory instructional personnel when such personnel have not been separately reported. (See table 12.)

<sup>2</sup> Distribution by sex and level estimated by Office of Education.

<sup>3</sup> Distribution by sex estimated by Office of Education.

<sup>4</sup> Includes 223 teachers (134 men and 89 women) in New Hampshire and 2,023 teachers (847 men and 1,176 women) in New York who teach at both the elementary and secondary level.

<sup>5</sup> Estimated by Office of Education.

**Table 14.—Personnel engaged in health services, food services, and recreational activities in local basic administrative units, for States reporting: 1963–64**

Region and State	Health personnel										Food services personnel		Recreational personnel	
	Physicians, including psychiatrists		Dentists		Nurses		Dental hygienists		Other professional and technical health personnel					
	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Total for States reporting	456	5,140	137	2,294	13,117	1,189	881	97	506	190	172,885	23,292	5,964	6,625
NORTH ATLANTIC														
Connecticut	1	205			200	45	35	18						
Delaware	2	2	2	2	120	18	2		1		330	380		30
Maine		100			38						1,150	1,400		8
Maryland					89				26		135			
Massachusetts	23	710	18	182	646	272	57	37	81	42	3,576	1,831		
New Hampshire	5	57		2	50	46		1			314	378		
New Jersey	49	880	7	324	1,081	253	5	10	46	63	2,731	2,204	10	510
New York	132	1,500		1,450	2,366		594				125,000		12,125	12,000
Pennsylvania	163	1,343	80	1,188	1,690		149		10		7,862	4,778	560	3,859
Rhode Island	10	61	2	47	75	10		7	5	6	387	35	20	21
Vermont	1	21		4	24	49	3	13			86	109		
District of Columbia	1				49				10		407	80		
GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS														
Illinois	20	47		17	518	129			32	14	6,154	1,927	31	47
Indiana	4	26		8	133	82			29	43	4,777	1,400		
Iowa											4,621			
Kansas					179						2,698			
Michigan					250						5,598			
Minnesota	25	10	1		152		6	3			3,500	650	3,123	
Missouri <sup>2</sup>	21				1,422						6,751			
Nebraska	1	25	1	12	75	77	(1)		2	4	1,418	631	4	21
Ohio	2	99	10	34	428	97	22	5			8,962	2,628	17	63
Wisconsin	11		7		153						3,540			
SOUTHEAST														
Alabama											16,000	1,200		
Arkansas				3	15	8		2			3,000			
Florida <sup>2</sup>			1		19				6		10,544			
Georgia											8,784			
Kentucky <sup>2</sup>					8				24		5,481			
Louisiana <sup>2</sup>	58		5		207				193		6,476			
Mississippi											4,115	386		
South Carolina									26	6	3,696	163		
Tennessee	1	4	1	3	30	3					3,291	336		
Virginia	2		1	7	173	4							2	10
West Virginia	3	6	1		56	17	7	1	9	1	2,015	411	1	26
WEST AND SOUTHWEST														
Alaska					26	1					117	3		
Arizona					313						1,120			
California	(5)		(5)		1,992		(5)		(5)					
Colorado											22,592	(2)		
Hawaii		3									706	30		
Idaho <sup>2</sup>	3		(1)		32						704			
Montana	1	3			30	16					376	320	2	3
Nevada	2				47	7					328	94		
New Mexico					112						1,236	454		
Oklahoma		10		10	80						12,500	1,700		
Oregon	1				68		1				2,168		69	
Texas	14				915						15,809	2,148		
Utah	1	28			26	55				11	1,298	616		27
Washington					185				6					
Wyoming					45						532			
Outlying areas														
American Samoa											30		1	
Canal Zone													26	41
Guam					2						78			
Puerto Rico					2						760	5,846		
Virgin Islands					2				1		98		40	

<sup>1</sup> Estimated by State.

<sup>2</sup> All part-time personnel included with full-time personnel.

<sup>3</sup> Includes data for personnel in other columns identified by footnote 4.

<sup>4</sup> See footnote 3.

<sup>5</sup> All health personnel, except nurses, included in col. 11, table 15.

Table 15.—Personnel engaged in attendance, clerical, plant operation and maintenance, transportation, and miscellaneous activities in local basic administrative units, for States reporting: 1963–64

Region and State	Attendance personnel			Secretarial and clerical personnel <sup>1</sup>		Plant operation personnel		Plant maintenance personnel		Full-time transportation personnel	Other noninstructional personnel	
	Attendance officers		Full-time visiting teachers (home-school counselors)									
	Full-time	Part-time		Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Total for States reporting	3,325	2,935	2,345	91,431	6,442	166,217	19,820	27,348	3,331	92,803	29,457	2,649
NORTH ATLANTIC												
Connecticut			98									
Delaware	4		3	357	31	587	56					
Maine		<sup>2</sup> 408		<sup>2</sup> 130		<sup>2</sup> 425	<sup>2</sup> 750			651		
Maryland	32		181	2,445		5,241		972		1,137		
Massachusetts	119	320	99	2,664		5,033	425	418	66	75	170	444
New Hampshire	12	<sup>2</sup> 82		140	85	524	156			15		
New Jersey	372	357		4,452	450	7,353	806	916	415	505	50	86
New York	751	881		<sup>3</sup> 13,755	<sup>(3)</sup>	<sup>3</sup> 26,562	<sup>(3)</sup>			<sup>3</sup> 18,653	<sup>(3)</sup>	
Pennsylvania	235	365	230	6,224	653	9,799	3,757	2,675	526	1,191	256	100
Rhode Island	10	38	24	348	45	780	46	88	10	161	2	21
Vermont	13	81		110	81	262	300	36	16	10	3	16
District of Columbia	25		1	368		1,077		15		62		
GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS												
Illinois	132	133	95	4,715	528	7,789	774	549	55	4,543	260	270
Indiana	87	4	78	2,703	493	5,348	5,088	847	69	3,944	56	15
Iowa										7,127		
Kansas	19		19	1,400		2,608		502		2,095		
Michigan	248		358	6,081		10,039		1,929		5,187	2,109	
Minnesota										2,859		
Missouri <sup>3</sup>	<sup>2</sup> 18		<sup>2</sup> 204	3,097		5,765		1,659		5,803		
Nebraska	10	21	3	508	250	1,448	336	154	49	593	19	24
Ohio	94	87	130	5,531	690	8,531	747	4,297	590			
Wisconsin				2,678		<sup>4</sup> 4,907		<sup>(4)</sup>		2,067	1,290	
SOUTHEAST												
Alabama	<sup>3</sup> 98	<sup>(3)</sup>		<sup>3</sup> 1,224	<sup>(3)</sup>	<sup>4</sup> 2,527	330	<sup>(4)</sup>		5,175		
Arkansas	16	2	20	572	113	1,711	243	135	14	3,390		
Florida <sup>3</sup>	40		3	4,200		5,763		1,784		3,412	122	
Georgia	13		219	1,819		3,853		829		5,197	415	
Kentucky <sup>3</sup>	225		50	1,344		2,275		771		3,712	60	
Louisiana <sup>3</sup>	112			1,179		4,013		619		5,329	354	
Mississippi				856	171	1,739		262	70	5,571	57	3
North Carolina	124	12		2,670		4,951	542	1,105	50	698		
South Carolina			26	561	95	1,253	165	502	26	2,629	87	39
Tennessee	143		7	1,097	16	3,113	578	824		3,179		
Virginia	9	7		2,107	518	4,177	788	971	157	5,027	187	37
West Virginia	69	25		484	204	1,923	865	538	315	2,221	122	31
WEST AND SOUTHWEST												
Alaska				231	25	379	97	55	1	38	26	5
Arizona	61			905		2,114				400	645	
California	<sup>(3)</sup>									<sup>5</sup> 884		
Colorado				<sup>3</sup> 1,826	<sup>(3)</sup>	<sup>3</sup> 2,285	<sup>(3)</sup>			1,838		
Hawaii			8	1,511	115	520	14	160				
Idaho				308		790		87		843	308	
Montana	5	13	8	154	752	673	242	58	79	236	8	9
Nevada	5	3		280	63	478	57	105	10	130	94	8
New Mexico	53		16	722		1,309		302		158	8	500
Oklahoma	12	<sup>2</sup> 35	25	<sup>2</sup> 600	<sup>2</sup> 200	<sup>2</sup> 2,000	<sup>2</sup> 400			<sup>2</sup> 3,350		
Oregon	31			1,945		2,556		687		1,304	259	
Texas	104	61	346	6,332	628	10,295	1,723	2,237	643	2,928	1,024	
Utah	20		13	521	236	933	535	260	170	208	25	17
Washington			63									
Wyoming	4		18	276		<sup>4</sup> 509		<sup>(4)</sup>		733		
Outlying areas												
American Samoa				15		2		1			20	
Canal Zone				30		135		3				
Guam	3			52		66		11				
Puerto Rico			153	832		1,283	1,096	26				
Virgin Islands	4			44		35		10			12	

<sup>1</sup> Includes secretarial and clerical personnel assisting instructional and noninstructional personnel.

<sup>2</sup> Estimated by State.

<sup>3</sup> Part-time personnel included with full-time.

<sup>4</sup> Plant maintenance personnel included with plant operation personnel.

<sup>5</sup> Cal. 11 includes attendance officers and all health personnel (except nurses).

Table 16.—Total population, school-age population, and enrollment in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by State: 1963-64

[In thousands, except cols. 5 and 7]

Region and State	Population, July 1, 1963 <sup>1</sup>					Enrollment <sup>2</sup>	
	Total, all ages (excluding armed forces overseas)	School-age population (5-17 years, inclusive)				Total (kindergarten through 12th grade, including post-graduates)	Total enrollment as percent of school-age population (col. 6÷col. 2)
		Total, 5-17 years	5-13 years	14-17 years	School-age population as percent of total (col. 2÷col. 1)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
United States.....	188,616	48,005	34,529	13,477	25.5	41,025	85.5
NORTH ATLANTIC.....	51,243	12,164	8,725	3,439	23.7	9,558	78.6
Connecticut.....	2,715	657	475	182	24.2	570	86.8
Delaware.....	480	124	91	33	25.8	<sup>3</sup> 100	80.6
Maine.....	986	251	177	74	25.5	215	85.7
Maryland.....	3,352	874	632	242	26.1	722	82.6
Massachusetts.....	5,296	1,256	900	356	23.7	996	79.3
New Hampshire.....	644	159	113	46	24.7	124	78.0
New Jersey.....	6,554	1,558	1,124	434	23.8	1,250	80.2
New York.....	17,696	4,037	2,892	1,145	22.8	<sup>4</sup> 3,050	75.6
Pennsylvania.....	11,425	2,770	1,975	795	24.2	2,156	77.8
Rhode Island.....	892	211	151	60	23.7	153	72.5
Vermont.....	405	105	75	30	25.9	80	76.2
District of Columbia.....	798	162	120	42	20.3	142	87.7
GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS.....	52,927	13,613	9,875	3,738	25.7	11,510	84.4
Illinois.....	10,382	2,529	1,841	688	24.4	2,082	82.3
Indiana.....	4,779	1,246	900	346	26.1	1,115	89.5
Iowa.....	2,755	707	507	200	25.7	644	91.1
Kansas.....	2,217	563	407	156	25.4	496	88.1
Michigan.....	8,031	2,168	1,585	583	27.0	<sup>4</sup> 1,853	85.5
Minnesota.....	3,492	930	676	254	26.6	781	84.0
Missouri.....	4,384	1,059	761	298	24.2	<sup>4</sup> 922	87.1
Nebraska.....	1,468	369	267	102	25.1	321	87.0
North Dakota.....	645	178	128	50	27.6	145	81.5
Ohio.....	10,000	2,608	1,891	717	26.1	<sup>4</sup> 2,163	82.9
South Dakota.....	708	193	140	53	27.3	170	88.1
Wisconsin <sup>5</sup> .....	4,066	1,063	772	291	26.1	817	76.9
SOUTHEAST.....	40,986	10,986	7,791	3,195	26.8	9,772	88.9
Alabama.....	3,376	938	661	277	27.8	843	89.9
Arkansas.....	1,902	498	347	151	26.2	448	90.0
Florida.....	5,531	1,329	965	364	24.0	1,217	91.6
Georgia.....	4,217	1,146	815	331	27.2	1,057	92.2
Kentucky.....	3,126	831	583	248	26.6	676	81.3
Louisiana.....	3,415	966	700	266	28.3	785	81.3
Mississippi.....	2,286	663	471	192	29.0	604	91.1
North Carolina.....	4,787	1,305	916	389	27.3	1,187	91.0
South Carolina.....	2,504	729	514	215	29.1	655	89.8
Tennessee.....	3,747	977	688	289	26.1	885	90.6
Virginia.....	4,282	1,114	796	318	26.0	968	86.9
West Virginia.....	1,813	490	335	155	27.0	448	91.4
WEST AND SOUTHWEST.....	43,458	11,243	8,138	3,105	25.9	10,185	90.6
Alaska.....	246	67	51	16	27.2	59	88.1
Arizona.....	1,516	418	305	113	27.6	381	91.1
California.....	17,539	4,328	3,142	1,186	24.7	<sup>4</sup> 3,928	90.8
Colorado.....	1,918	504	368	136	26.3	481	95.4
Hawaii.....	684	187	135	52	27.3	157	84.0
Idaho.....	687	193	138	55	28.1	176	91.2
Montana.....	701	191	138	53	27.2	167	87.4
Nevada.....	389	95	71	24	24.4	105	( <sup>6</sup> )
New Mexico.....	986	294	214	80	29.8	<sup>4</sup> 266	90.5
Oklahoma.....	2,441	606	428	178	24.8	586	96.7
Oregon.....	1,852	477	339	138	25.8	446	93.5
Texas.....	10,228	2,737	1,985	752	26.8	<sup>3</sup> 2,365	86.4
Utah.....	971	289	213	76	29.8	277	95.8
Washington.....	2,961	765	545	220	25.8	699	91.4
Wyoming.....	339	92	66	26	27.1	93	( <sup>6</sup> )
Outlying areas.....							
American Samoa.....	23	9	NA	NA	39.1	6	66.7
Canal Zone.....	40	13	NA	NA	32.5	14	( <sup>6</sup> )
Guam.....	60	23	NA	NA	38.3	17	73.9
Puerto Rico.....	2,509	829	NA	NA	33.0	610	73.6
Virgin Islands.....	37	11	NA	NA	29.7	9	81.8

<sup>1</sup> Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Current Population Reports, Population Estimates, P-25, No. 294 and unpublished estimates.

<sup>2</sup> Enrollment figures for a given State include pupils who enrolled for the first time in the United States during the school year (E1) and pupils who were previously enrolled in another State (E2). Since enrollment is a cumulative total (the number increases but never decreases), care should be exercised in relating pupils enrolled to the total school-age population (ages 5 to 17, inclusive), which is a count of 1 day during the year. Hence, it is possible that in those States

having a large number of in-migrants, the total enrollment may exceed the school-age population.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes kindergarten.

<sup>4</sup> Enrollment not cumulative, but as of a specific date.

<sup>5</sup> Excludes vocational schools not operating as part of the regular public school system.

<sup>6</sup> Exceeds 100 percent; see footnote 2 above.

NOTE.—Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

**Table 17.—Enrollment in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by grade and by State: 1963-64**

[The grade data in this table are as of the beginning of the 1963-64 school year and therefore do not agree with the cumulative enrollment data appearing in other tables of this report]

Region and State	Total	Total K-8, including elemen- tary ungraded	Kindergarten through grade 8						
			Kindergarten	First grade	Second grade	Third grade	Fourth grade	Fifth grade	Sixth grade
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7
United States	40,186,751	29,303,842	2,132,331	3,893,073	3,585,799	3,444,780	3,354,921	3,256,993	3,191,822
NORTH ATLANTIC	9,416,063	6,770,363	685,761	872,257	801,698	762,384	744,101	718,622	707,072
Connecticut	542,179	404,702	48,405	53,613	47,999	46,487	44,301	42,318	41,428
Delaware	99,127	72,155	1,681	10,768	9,551	8,928	8,580	8,309	7,834
Maine	215,518	160,624	16,781	19,952	19,090	18,175	17,910	17,624	17,198
Maryland	704,379	513,826	28,020	69,212	63,649	60,639	58,789	56,453	53,611
Massachusetts	977,431	701,744	52,231	95,006	86,130	83,306	80,273	77,080	74,916
New Hampshire	120,528	87,069	4,353	11,979	11,071	10,393	9,883	9,862	9,718
New Jersey	1,212,712	875,565	112,129	108,476	99,611	95,687	94,179	90,766	90,077
New York	3,052,375	2,199,400	274,808	270,900	253,442	245,268	234,963	226,389	224,861
Pennsylvania	2,125,913	1,484,850	125,000	193,150	178,100	161,500	165,100	161,700	159,800
Rhode Island	147,301	105,455	9,015	14,412	12,483	12,091	11,909	11,145	10,906
Vermont	80,882	60,305	1,975	8,205	7,457	7,459	7,022	7,172	6,938
District of Columbia	137,718	104,668	11,363	16,584	13,115	12,451	11,192	9,804	9,785
GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS	11,230,906	8,135,117	886,505	1,046,904	963,209	923,552	881,134	861,168	857,416
Illinois	1,980,017	1,421,951	155,306	184,610	173,694	165,933	144,979	151,595	160,171
Indiana	1,072,108	777,463	57,796	103,863	93,893	90,429	88,264	86,646	85,242
Iowa	607,823	437,803	53,599	49,217	47,928	47,453	47,367	45,312	46,915
Kansas	496,875	359,920	37,328	45,925	43,298	41,642	40,491	38,619	37,324
Michigan	1,852,528	1,371,067	186,475	174,354	159,235	150,886	146,302	139,444	136,912
Minnesota	760,026	534,172	56,558	66,966	62,230	59,851	58,966	57,397	56,488
Missouri <sup>2</sup>	881,050	650,450	52,250	84,348	78,672	77,167	73,680	71,498	68,611
Nebraska	310,229	224,737	28,043	26,708	25,660	25,310	24,536	24,077	23,931
North Dakota	145,184	103,281	2,472	14,008	13,303	12,430	12,255	12,511	12,604
Ohio	2,162,663	1,585,255	168,529	214,254	189,948	178,274	173,135	164,518	160,424
South Dakota	162,843	117,837	7,172	14,963	14,510	14,232	13,892	13,421	13,459
Wisconsin <sup>3</sup>	799,560	551,181	80,977	67,688	60,838	59,945	57,267	55,130	55,335
SOUTHEAST	9,451,839	6,999,152	31,603	990,949	910,862	889,388	870,653	845,683	822,934
Alabama	827,410	619,284		89,168	81,147	79,809	77,679	75,068	71,968
Arkansas	439,617	315,036		43,768	38,386	40,549	40,016	39,405	38,123
Florida	1,143,582	839,612	5,082	119,688	111,148	106,280	104,463	100,899	97,676
Georgia	1,020,021	762,004	10,792	106,568	99,767	95,674	93,627	90,656	88,345
Kentucky	659,228	482,531	1,173	69,168	62,232	60,317	59,642	57,957	57,043
Louisiana <sup>2</sup>	762,022	577,706	6,783	84,783	75,901	74,259	72,328	68,514	65,985
Mississippi	573,177	433,368		63,166	58,230	56,361	55,098	53,080	50,625
North Carolina	1,167,646	848,234		115,367	109,367	107,063	106,089	103,301	101,951
South Carolina	627,451	468,908		66,043	61,210	59,283	59,188	56,890	55,614
Tennessee	853,832	637,344	937	92,242	81,567	81,704	80,222	76,964	74,490
Virginia	939,137	703,666	6,836	97,375	92,002	90,295	88,252	84,971	82,178
West Virginia	438,716	311,459		43,613	39,905	37,794	34,049	37,978	38,936
WEST AND SOUTHWEST	10,087,943	7,399,210	528,462	982,963	910,030	869,456	859,033	831,520	804,400
Alaska	53,145	42,356	2,823	6,264	5,806	5,334	5,176	4,719	4,451
Arizona	350,210	257,147	7,082	38,732	32,566	31,251	30,801	30,116	29,012
California	3,928,336	2,869,511	343,458	355,455	333,719	316,748	313,112	303,098	293,503
Colorado	459,820	338,433	34,997	42,632	39,915	38,571	38,048	36,599	35,615
Hawaii	155,317	114,024	13,031	13,864	13,603	13,026	12,982	12,499	12,209
Idaho	170,148	119,913		16,292	15,730	15,341	15,131	14,678	14,550
Montana	161,230	116,550	3,433	16,151	14,720	14,364	14,118	13,839	13,380
Nevada	92,039	69,768	7,692	9,291	8,575	8,151	7,671	7,438	6,967
New Mexico	251,026	183,758		29,491	24,074	22,909	22,692	21,920	21,069
Oklahoma	585,855	420,983	17,265	56,588	53,224	51,993	50,498	49,130	47,919
Oregon	429,639	299,949	9,517	38,337	36,742	36,653	36,157	36,906	36,098
Texas	2,390,858	1,805,175	29,000	264,783	240,148	226,520	225,174	214,749	205,524
Utah	268,839	197,575	13,459	25,288	24,397	23,877	23,515	22,981	22,168
Washington	704,102	498,907	41,482	61,246	58,922	56,881	56,358	55,689	54,928
Wyoming	87,379	65,161	5,223	8,549	7,889	7,837	7,600	7,159	7,007
Outlying areas									
American Samoa	6,869	5,376		663	1,051	637	627	717	761
Canal Zone	13,051	9,428	1,038	1,191	1,129	1,101	1,035	978	951
Guam	15,250	11,308		1,784	1,567	1,422	1,337	1,359	1,356
Puerto Rico	602,516	487,489	1,593	79,314	73,054	70,101	64,436	57,788	50,018
Virgin Islands	8,264	6,843	448	909	883	846	820	787	687

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17.—Enrollment in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by grade and by State: 1963-64 Continued**

[The grade data in this table are as of the beginning of the 1963-64 school year and therefore do not agree with the cumulative enrollment data appearing in other tables of this report]

Region and State	Kindergarten through grade 8 cont'd			Total 9-12, including post-graduate and secondary ungraded	Grades 9 through 12 and postgraduate					
	Seventh grade	Eighth grade	Elementary ungraded		Ninth grade	Tenth grade	Eleventh grade	Twelfth grade	Post-graduate	Secondary ungraded
	10	11	12		14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>3,135,694</b>	<b>2,977,497</b>	<b>330,932</b>	<b>10,882,909</b>	<b>3,078,978</b>	<b>2,901,355</b>	<b>2,651,059</b>	<b>2,084,676</b>	<b>5,768</b>	<b>161,073</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b> .....	<b>706,799</b>	<b>663,833</b>	<b>107,836</b>	<b>2,645,700</b>	<b>717,191</b>	<b>684,712</b>	<b>651,653</b>	<b>528,349</b>	<b>3,257</b>	<b>60,538</b>
Connecticut.....	38,632	36,480	5,039	137,477	37,972	36,065	34,748	28,610	82	.....
Delaware.....	7,968	7,359	1,177	26,972	7,612	6,982	6,459	5,247	.....	672
Maine.....	16,925	16,184	785	54,894	15,904	14,694	14,085	10,032	179	.....
Maryland.....	55,950	52,541	14,962	190,553	53,428	52,072	46,678	35,864	18	2,493
Massachusetts.....	72,752	70,417	9,633	275,687	73,184	71,906	66,245	55,578	1,772	7,002
New Hampshire.....	9,923	9,302	585	33,459	9,478	9,064	8,481	6,369	67	.....
New Jersey.....	88,799	83,212	12,629	337,147	92,447	87,547	83,389	70,602	407	2,755
New York.....	226,650	208,185	33,934	852,975	235,497	217,052	209,484	174,000	.....	16,942
Pennsylvania.....	162,400	154,900	23,200	641,063	167,000	166,100	161,500	125,800	500	20,163
Rhode Island.....	10,984	10,146	2,364	41,846	10,952	10,656	10,160	8,462	152	1,464
Vermont.....	7,178	6,869	30	20,577	6,038	5,420	5,071	3,959	69	20
District of Columbia.....	8,638	8,238	3,498	33,050	7,679	7,154	5,353	3,826	11	9,027
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b> .....	<b>827,922</b>	<b>795,377</b>	<b>91,930</b>	<b>3,095,789</b>	<b>863,783</b>	<b>820,143</b>	<b>771,150</b>	<b>597,628</b>	<b>1,988</b>	<b>41,097</b>
Illinois.....	134,348	136,508	14,807	558,066	159,362	143,238	143,662	103,408	51	8,345
Indiana.....	85,055	80,610	5,665	294,645	83,450	78,608	74,203	57,138	81	1,165
Iowa.....	47,380	44,797	6,835	170,020	45,836	44,591	44,491	34,421	25	656
Kansas.....	36,819	36,567	1,907	136,955	40,142	34,924	32,116	29,445	.....	328
Michigan.....	135,397	127,062	15,000	481,461	132,009	128,513	117,580	88,359	(1)	115,000
Minnesota.....	57,091	54,000	4,625	225,854	59,216	58,115	57,414	47,601	1,794	1,714
Missouri <sup>2</sup> .....	66,431	64,893	12,900	230,600	67,683	66,314	52,471	43,538	.....	594
Nebraska.....	23,230	22,366	876	85,492	23,436	22,800	22,117	17,023	5	111
North Dakota.....	11,867	11,339	492	41,903	11,336	10,844	10,527	9,090	.....	106
Ohio.....	161,976	152,785	21,412	577,408	162,463	155,032	141,505	107,669	.....	10,739
South Dakota.....	13,229	12,660	299	45,006	12,445	11,926	10,820	9,533	.....	282
Wisconsin <sup>3</sup> .....	55,099	51,790	7,112	248,379	66,405	65,238	64,244	50,403	32	2,057
<b>SOUTHEAST</b> .....	<b>820,957</b>	<b>774,998</b>	<b>41,125</b>	<b>2,452,687</b>	<b>747,950</b>	<b>675,510</b>	<b>578,975</b>	<b>444,341</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>5,799</b>
Alabama.....	74,451	69,994	.....	208,126	65,876	62,567	44,492	35,191	.....	.....
Arkansas.....	38,156	36,633	.....	124,581	35,426	33,551	31,078	24,526	.....	.....
Florida.....	99,538	91,174	3,664	303,970	87,812	83,583	73,589	57,664	.....	1,322
Georgia.....	85,637	85,494	5,444	258,017	81,889	79,902	60,121	44,944	.....	161
Kentucky.....	57,524	54,071	3,404	176,697	53,431	47,077	42,141	32,815	.....	1,233
Louisiana <sup>2</sup> .....	65,352	61,039	2,762	184,316	60,012	51,899	40,919	31,353	3	130
Mississippi.....	50,561	45,196	1,051	139,809	42,850	38,731	32,645	25,369	.....	214
North Carolina.....	100,609	95,214	9,273	319,412	97,014	88,907	77,918	55,390	.....	183
South Carolina.....	55,746	51,561	3,373	158,543	48,899	42,562	37,866	29,184	.....	32
Tennessee.....	73,404	68,722	7,092	216,488	66,810	57,415	50,576	40,563	.....	1,124
Virginia.....	79,713	77,965	4,079	235,471	71,076	63,760	56,720	42,618	109	1,188
West Virginia.....	40,266	37,935	983	127,257	36,855	34,556	30,910	24,724	.....	212
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b> .....	<b>780,016</b>	<b>743,289</b>	<b>90,041</b>	<b>2,688,733</b>	<b>750,054</b>	<b>720,990</b>	<b>649,281</b>	<b>514,358</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>53,639</b>
Alaska.....	3,859	3,574	350	10,789	3,368	2,957	2,551	1,902	.....	11
Arizona.....	28,438	27,055	2,094	93,063	26,709	25,094	22,911	17,728	317	304
California.....	286,821	277,667	45,930	1,058,825	284,493	276,479	245,498	207,846	.....	44,509
Colorado.....	34,924	32,903	4,229	121,387	33,342	32,464	30,572	23,544	33	1,432
Hawaii.....	11,218	10,771	821	41,293	10,824	10,592	10,310	8,753	.....	814
Idaho.....	14,050	13,547	594	50,235	13,911	13,456	12,926	9,804	.....	138
Montana.....	13,402	12,786	357	44,680	12,523	12,034	11,228	8,858	7	30
Nevada.....	6,698	6,389	896	22,271	6,420	6,118	5,539	4,015	.....	179
New Mexico.....	20,391	19,274	1,938	67,268	19,476	18,988	16,797	12,007	.....	.....
Oklahoma.....	47,136	46,405	825	164,872	46,610	46,970	39,767	31,525	.....	.....
Oregon.....	34,380	33,332	1,827	129,690	34,311	34,044	34,383	26,543	.....	409
Texas.....	197,863	181,331	20,083	585,683	179,193	162,504	139,995	103,991	.....	.....
Utah.....	21,014	19,799	1,077	71,264	18,916	19,162	19,088	13,607	8	483
Washington.....	53,077	51,767	8,557	205,195	53,117	53,500	52,996	40,206	46	5,330
Wyoming.....	6,745	6,689	463	22,218	6,841	6,628	4,720	4,029	.....	.....
<b>Outlying areas</b> .....	<b>532</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>1,493</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>.....</b>
American Samoa.....	970	924	111	3,623	952	927	912	755	.....	77
Canal Zone.....	1,145	1,181	157	3,942	1,150	1,213	907	659	.....	13
Guam.....	48,463	42,073	649	115,027	35,676	33,101	26,928	19,322	.....	.....
Puerto Rico.....	735	678	50	1,421	524	348	302	247	.....	.....
Virgin Islands.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

<sup>1</sup> Postgraduates included with ungraded secondary enrollment.

<sup>2</sup> Data as of June 1963.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes vocational schools not operating as part of the regular public school system.

Source: Fall 1963 Survey of Enrollment, Teachers, and Schoolhousing, Office of Education.

**Table 18.—Enrollment by grade in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, for the United States: 1952-53 to 1963-64**

[Enrollment in ungraded and special classes is not shown separately in this table but is prorated among the regular grades to facilitate historical comparisons. Table 17 shows the ungraded enrollment for 1963-64]

Item	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63 <sup>1</sup>	1963-64 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Number of pupils enrolled</b>												
<b>Total<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>27,506,630</b>	<b>28,836,052</b>	<b>30,045,000</b>	<b>31,162,843</b>	<b>32,334,333</b>	<b>33,528,591</b>	<b>34,838,641</b>	<b>36,086,771</b>	<b>37,260,000</b>	<b>38,252,673</b>	<b>39,746,000</b>	<b>41,025,000</b>
Kindergarten to grade 8	21,624,682	22,545,807	23,471,000	24,290,257	25,015,873	25,668,820	26,580,774	27,601,902	28,439,000	28,686,420	29,374,000	29,915,000
Grades 9 to 12 and postgraduates	5,881,948	6,290,245	6,574,000	6,872,586	7,318,460	7,859,771	8,257,867	8,484,869	8,821,000	9,566,253	10,372,000	11,110,000
Kindergarten	1,399,064	1,474,007	1,415,000	1,564,397	1,675,373	1,771,753	1,834,014	1,922,712	2,000,000	2,064,852	2,162,000	2,177,000
First grade	3,357,598	3,666,466	3,518,000	3,494,997	3,491,387	3,586,683	3,678,772	3,732,924	3,822,000	3,857,075	3,928,000	4,023,000
Second grade	2,638,816	2,940,285	2,891,000	3,242,407	3,240,771	3,213,900	3,345,722	3,436,173	3,502,000	3,567,852	3,630,000	3,706,000
Third grade	2,633,457	2,569,243	2,896,000	3,290,740	3,183,406	3,175,704	3,179,087	3,302,366	3,405,000	3,428,206	3,518,000	3,560,000
Fourth grade	2,684,145	2,565,345	2,523,000	2,847,741	3,237,852	3,127,702	3,141,825	3,146,168	3,278,000	3,342,980	3,391,000	3,467,000
Fifth grade	2,520,163	2,606,983	2,523,000	2,481,210	2,808,290	3,180,952	3,099,426	3,117,885	3,131,000	3,218,277	3,332,000	3,366,000
Sixth grade	2,275,680	2,449,174	2,584,000	2,470,310	2,442,701	2,758,859	3,135,641	3,069,692	3,095,000	3,064,577	3,190,000	3,299,000
Seventh grade	2,143,106	2,242,116	2,432,000	2,541,719	2,475,610	2,457,872	2,785,211	3,172,798	3,123,000	3,121,946	3,140,000	3,241,000
Eighth grade	1,972,653	2,032,188	2,177,000	2,356,737	2,460,483	2,395,595	2,381,076	2,701,184	3,083,000	3,020,655	3,083,000	3,077,000
Ninth grade	1,861,411	1,944,357	2,028,000	2,142,573	2,367,969	2,479,588	2,412,495	2,412,413	2,750,000	3,155,544	3,172,000	3,190,000
Tenth grade	1,579,177	1,716,758	1,765,000	1,848,570	1,973,829	2,193,739	2,317,913	2,258,010	2,252,000	2,594,694	2,981,000	3,006,000
Eleventh grade	1,306,615	1,411,722	1,520,000	1,542,646	1,614,593	1,736,180	1,934,578	2,063,322	1,997,000	2,017,988	2,348,000	2,747,000
Twelfth grade	1,107,884	1,190,138	1,246,000	1,325,726	1,349,315	1,431,302	1,537,872	1,747,311	1,820,000	1,790,759	1,866,000	2,160,000
Postgraduate	26,861	27,270	15,000	13,071	12,754	18,962	35,009	3,813	2,000	7,268	5,000	6,000
<b>Percent distribution</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Kindergarten to grade 8	78.6	78.2	78.1	77.9	77.4	76.6	76.3	76.5	76.3	75.0	73.9	72.9
Grades 9 to 12 and postgraduates	21.4	21.8	21.9	22.1	22.6	23.4	23.7	23.5	23.7	25.0	26.1	27.1
Kindergarten	5.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.3
First grade	12.2	12.7	11.7	11.2	10.8	10.7	10.6	10.3	10.3	10.1	9.9	9.8
Second grade	9.6	10.2	11.3	10.4	10.0	9.6	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.3	9.1	9.0
Third grade	9.6	8.9	9.6	10.6	9.8	9.5	9.1	9.2	9.1	9.0	8.9	8.7
Fourth grade	9.8	8.9	8.4	9.1	10.0	9.3	9.0	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.5
Fifth grade	9.2	9.0	8.4	8.0	8.7	9.5	8.9	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.2	8.2
Sixth grade	8.3	8.5	8.6	7.9	7.6	8.2	9.0	8.5	8.3	8.0	8.0	8.0
Seventh grade	7.8	7.8	8.6	8.2	7.7	7.3	8.0	8.8	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.9
Eighth grade	7.2	7.0	7.2	7.6	7.6	7.1	6.8	7.5	8.3	7.9	7.8	7.5
Ninth grade	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.9	7.3	7.4	6.9	6.7	7.4	8.2	8.0	7.8
Tenth grade	5.7	6.0	5.9	5.9	6.1	6.5	6.7	6.3	6.0	6.8	7.5	7.3
Eleventh grade	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.6	5.7	5.4	5.3	6.7	5.9
Twelfth grade	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.8	4.9	4.7	4.7	5.3
Postgraduate	.1	.1	( <sup>+</sup> )	( <sup>+</sup> )	( <sup>+</sup> )	( <sup>+</sup> )	( <sup>+</sup> )	( <sup>+</sup> )	( <sup>+</sup> )	( <sup>+</sup> )	( <sup>+</sup> )	( <sup>+</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> Distribution by grade estimated by Office of Education.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning 1958-59, includes Alaska; beginning 1959-60, includes Hawaii.

<sup>3</sup> Figures in bold type, shown in diagonal progression, indicate enrollments in successive grades of the pupils who entered the first grade in 1952-53, including retarded and oc-

celerated pupils. Because of retardation, school retention rates should not be calculated directly from first-grade enrollments.

<sup>4</sup> Less than 0.05 percent

NOTE.—Because of rounding, detail in the percent distributions may not add to totals.

Table 19.—Enrollment in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by State: 1870-71 to 1963-64

Region and State	1870-71 <sup>1</sup>	1879-80	1889-90	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	1939-40	1949-50	1959-60	1961-62	1963-64
<b>United States<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>7,561,582</b>	<b>9,867,595</b>	<b>12,722,631</b>	<b>15,503,110</b>	<b>17,813,852</b>	<b>21,578,316</b>	<b>25,678,015</b>	<b>25,433,542</b>	<b>25,111,427</b>	<b>36,086,771</b>	<b>38,252,673</b>	<b>41,025,005</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b>	<b>2,894,242</b>	<b>3,147,128</b>	<b>3,365,213</b>	<b>3,949,736</b>	<b>4,546,996</b>	<b>5,512,700</b>	<b>6,764,028</b>	<b>6,623,364</b>	<b>5,993,454</b>	<b>8,452,285</b>	<b>8,872,636</b>	<b>9,558,251</b>
Connecticut	113,588	119,694	126,505	155,228	190,353	261,463	319,453	281,032	273,015	476,828	515,583	570,131
Delaware	20,058	27,823	31,434	36,895	45,950	58,483	72,340	84,046	90,878	100,391	109,266	116,629
Maine	152,600	149,827	139,676	130,918	144,278	137,681	124,355	143,640	158,247	193,325	204,891	216,629
Maryland	115,683	162,431	222,373	222,373	238,393	241,618	277,459	287,225	335,018	594,375	650,234	711,857
Massachusetts	273,661	306,777	371,492	474,891	535,849	623,586	759,492	760,303	632,285	1,008,657	1,137,976	1,260,077
New Hampshire	71,957	65,341	59,813	65,888	63,972	64,205	74,240	75,397	67,173	105,827	113,573	124,160
New Jersey	169,430	204,961	234,072	322,575	429,767	594,700	792,012	719,527	674,193	1,053,879	1,111,151	1,247,684
New York	1,038,110	1,031,593	1,043,160	1,209,574	1,422,049	1,719,891	2,117,012	2,227,970	1,928,129	2,829,853	2,856,164	3,050,099
Pennsylvania	834,614	937,310	1,026,522	1,151,880	1,282,965	1,610,459	1,937,433	1,851,780	1,550,286	1,927,832	2,032,622	2,156,168
Rhode Island	34,000	40,604	52,774	67,931	80,061	93,501	118,704	114,161	96,303	153,317	141,971	153,202
Vermont	65,384	75,328	65,608	65,764	66,815	61,785	65,976	64,911	61,143	72,822	76,345	79,601
District of Columbia	15,157	26,439	36,906	46,519	55,774	65,298	80,965	96,170	96,323	122,486	132,932	142,255
<b>GREAT PLAINS</b>	<b>3,300,660</b>	<b>4,033,828</b>	<b>5,015,267</b>	<b>5,842,569</b>	<b>5,981,989</b>	<b>6,595,968</b>	<b>7,779,278</b>	<b>7,285,692</b>	<b>7,021,472</b>	<b>10,159,357</b>	<b>10,709,732</b>	<b>11,509,593</b>
Illinois	672,787	704,041	778,319	958,911	1,002,487	1,127,560	1,395,907	1,248,827	1,153,683	1,787,869	1,892,238	2,081,725
Indiana	430,057	511,283	512,955	564,807	531,459	566,288	667,379	671,364	689,808	985,259	1,037,631	1,114,893
Iowa	341,938	426,057	493,267	566,223	510,661	514,521	554,655	503,481	477,720	598,103	631,050	643,585
Kansas	89,777	231,434	399,322	389,582	398,746	406,880	431,166	376,349	374,626	478,630	507,125	496,274
Michigan	292,466	362,556	427,032	504,985	541,501	691,674	970,582	970,188	1,069,435	1,625,247	1,735,203	1,852,528
Minnesota	113,983	180,248	280,960	399,207	440,083	503,597	551,741	512,224	481,612	681,938	725,795	781,304
Missouri	330,070	482,986	620,314	719,817	707,031	672,483	656,073	700,640	644,567	820,724	857,620	922,027
Nebraska	23,265	92,549	240,300	288,227	311,821	325,216	325,216	276,188	227,879	282,721	303,647	321,290
North Dakota	1,660	13,718	35,543	77,686	128,375	171,875	169,277	140,126	114,661	136,766	141,966	145,184
Ohio	719,372	729,499	797,489	829,160	838,080	1,020,663	1,277,636	1,213,978	1,202,967	1,905,995	1,973,537	2,163,443
South Dakota	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	78,043	98,822	126,253	146,955	165,624	136,447	117,675	153,596	167,630	170,224
Wisconsin	265,285	299,457	351,723	445,142	464,311	465,243	564,022	535,880	493,949	698,509	752,290	817,116
<b>SOUTHEAST</b>	<b>1,157,056</b>	<b>2,178,093</b>	<b>3,359,602</b>	<b>4,136,237</b>	<b>4,813,228</b>	<b>5,911,863</b>	<b>6,679,774</b>	<b>6,968,499</b>	<b>6,903,777</b>	<b>8,872,919</b>	<b>9,284,224</b>	<b>9,772,098</b>
Alabama	141,312	179,490	301,615	376,423	424,611	569,940	622,988	686,767	680,066	787,269	807,287	843,019
Arkansas	69,927	81,972	223,071	314,662	395,978	483,172	456,185	465,339	407,084	424,206	435,610	448,281
Florida	14,000	39,315	92,472	108,874	148,089	225,160	346,434	369,214	449,836	949,496	1,098,801	1,216,834
Georgia	49,578	236,533	381,297	482,673	555,794	690,918	713,290	737,979	718,037	993,099	1,066,548	1,056,852
Kentucky	178,457	127,600	190,294	294,863	494,863	588,334	604,064	604,064	631,412	631,412	651,486	675,586
Louisiana	57,639	77,642	120,253	196,169	263,617	354,079	434,557	473,020	483,363	632,462	651,486	785,297
Mississippi	117,000	236,654	334,158	386,507	469,137	595,449	595,449	594,799	566,421	585,507	604,271	604,271
North Carolina	115,000	252,612	322,532	400,452	520,404	691,249	866,939	886,484	884,733	1,105,412	1,141,405	1,186,655
South Carolina	66,056	134,072	201,260	281,891	340,415	478,045	629,370	481,750	494,185	610,099	630,628	644,996
Tennessee	140,000	300,217	447,950	485,354	521,753	619,852	657,747	648,131	659,785	810,300	847,852	884,785
Virginia	131,088	220,736	342,269	370,595	402,109	505,190	562,956	568,131	597,867	841,574	900,267	967,701
West Virginia	76,999	142,850	193,064	232,343	276,458	346,256	395,505	452,821	438,498	460,429	445,988	447,821
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>209,624</b>	<b>508,546</b>	<b>982,549</b>	<b>1,574,568</b>	<b>2,471,639</b>	<b>3,557,785</b>	<b>4,504,935</b>	<b>4,555,987</b>	<b>5,192,724</b>	<b>8,602,210</b>	<b>9,386,081</b>	<b>10,185,063</b>
Alaska	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,360	3,436	6,312	13,910	44,450	52,724	58,561
Arizona	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	76,505	103,806	110,205	139,244	302,672	345,044	381,498
California	91,332	4,212	7,989	16,504	31,312	696,238	1,058,683	1,189,106	1,757,424	3,199,455	4,354,362	4,928,326
Colorado	4,357	22,119	65,490	269,736	368,391	420,482	21,409	22,409	29,196	393,690	439,131	480,521
Hawaii	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41,350	71,657	91,821	89,820	139,429	148,201	156,651
Idaho	906	5,834	14,311	36,669	76,168	115,192	120,947	120,987	122,259	162,839	172,731	176,247
Montana	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	126,572	120,337	107,302	105,917	144,998	153,910	167,033
Nevada	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14,111	18,041	20,746	25,144	66,415	80,719	104,751
New Mexico	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	81,399	102,084	132,589	148,978	231,004	245,079	265,505
Oklahoma	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	589,282	682,650	611,818	441,263	533,928	557,262	586,057
Oregon	21,000	37,533	63,254	89,405	151,028	202,595	282,505	188,876	235,032	388,772	413,663	446,310
Texas	63,504	120,000	466,872	659,598	821,611	1,035,648	1,308,046	1,328,822	1,334,167	2,068,158	2,225,931	2,364,982
Utah	16,992	24,326	37,279	73,042	91,611	117,406	138,046	136,519	153,648	225,934	254,843	277,223
Washington	5,000	14,780	55,964	115,104	215,688	291,053	344,731	331,409	400,867	609,035	660,076	698,782
Wyoming	450	2,907	7,052	14,512	24,584	43,112	54,505	56,199	59,585	81,431	87,405	92,616



**Table 20.—Percent of total population and school-age population enrolled in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by State: 1870-71 to 1963-64**

Region and State	Enrollment as percent of total population										Enrollment as percent of school age population <sup>1</sup>													
	1870-71	1889-90	1899-1900	1919-20	1929-30	1939-40	1949-50	1959-60	1961-62	1963-64	1870-71	1879-80	1889-90	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	1939-40	1949-50	1959-60	1961-62	1963-64		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
UNITED STATES <sup>2</sup>																								
NORTH ATLANTIC																								
Connecticut . . . . .	20.8	19.2	17.0	17.0	17.3	18.9	19.9	16.4	13.5	18.8	20.2	21.0	80.8	77.0	72.0	74.5	74.4	80.3	79.3	80.7	79.1	81.9	86.4	86.8
Delaware . . . . .	15.8	19.0	18.7	20.0	14.3	17.3	17.8	16.5	14.4	18.1	19.7	20.8	50.0	65.2	66.2	75.3	71.8	73.3	73.5	80.8	75.4	75.1	78.9	80.6
Maine . . . . .	24.3	23.1	21.1	18.9	19.5	17.9	19.4	19.3	17.2	20.2	20.8	21.8	87.4	89.8	85.9	81.4	84.9	76.3	78.9	82.3	82.3	81.3	83.7	82.6
Maryland . . . . .	14.6	17.4	17.7	18.7	18.4	16.7	19.0	15.7	14.2	19.2	20.7	21.5	46.7	58.1	60.4	67.0	70.1	66.9	68.9	72.8	72.0	77.5	82.0	82.6
Massachusetts . . . . .	22.4	18.5	16.6	16.9	15.9	16.2	17.9	16.2	13.4	17.4	17.9	18.8	72.3	71.8	72.6	76.2	71.3	71.3	76.0	78.6	75.1	74.2	78.3	79.3
New Hampshire . . . . .	18.3	18.1	16.2	17.1	17.0	18.8	17.6	17.2	13.4	17.4	18.8	19.3	91.3	81.3	81.3	74.0	67.0	64.3	68.0	72.6	70.6	73.3	78.6	78.0
New Jersey . . . . .	23.2	20.3	17.4	16.6	15.6	16.6	17.0	16.5	13.4	17.3	18.4	19.1	63.2	64.8	62.2	68.5	70.6	72.8	80.4	85.2	80.2	76.8	80.4	80.2
New York . . . . .	23.2	21.9	19.4	18.3	16.7	18.5	20.1	18.7	14.7	17.0	17.9	18.9	83.0	77.1	70.7	69.6	68.7	72.8	76.7	80.6	75.1	77.6	75.6	75.6
Pennsylvania . . . . .	15.1	14.7	15.3	15.7	14.8	15.5	17.3	16.0	12.2	15.5	16.6	17.2	59.2	59.6	62.5	66.8	63.8	71.5	76.0	82.2	74.2	73.4	76.3	77.8
Rhode Island . . . . .	19.8	22.6	19.7	19.2	18.7	17.5	18.3	18.1	16.0	18.7	19.6	19.8	.....	87.2	.....	82.2	80.4	73.4	75.3	79.2	77.2	74.0	77.6	76.2
Vermont . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
District of Columbia . . . . .	11.2	14.9	16.0	16.7	16.9	14.9	16.6	14.4	12.1	16.0	17.0	17.8	41.6	55.4	63.1	76.8	84.7	84.3	91.9	90.7	84.2	86.5	89.3	87.7
GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS																								
Illinois . . . . .	26.0	22.9	20.3	19.9	17.8	17.4	18.3	15.8	17.5	17.7	18.8	20.1	81.0	74.6	72.0	72.7	72.3	72.1	78.9	80.4	73.7	77.4	80.4	82.3
Indiana . . . . .	26.3	25.9	23.4	22.4	19.7	19.3	20.6	19.6	17.5	21.2	22.1	23.3	78.6	82.4	79.2	81.1	78.7	79.4	85.2	90.4	80.4	85.5	87.7	89.5
Iowa . . . . .	28.2	26.2	25.8	26.5	23.1	21.4	22.4	19.8	18.1	21.7	22.2	23.4	84.4	83.5	85.5	89.1	87.4	86.1	90.2	91.7	89.7	87.9	88.9	91.1
Kansas . . . . .	23.3	23.2	28.0	26.5	23.7	23.0	22.9	20.9	18.1	22.0	23.1	22.4	74.2	73.2	88.6	89.2	89.2	87.9	90.5	93.0	91.3	91.1	93.9	88.1
Michigan . . . . .	24.0	23.1	21.6	20.9	19.3	18.9	20.0	18.4	16.7	20.8	21.7	23.1	79.7	78.3	77.6	77.1	78.3	79.3	81.2	83.0	80.4	81.7	83.9	85.5
Minnesota . . . . .	24.5	23.1	21.6	22.8	21.2	21.1	21.5	18.3	16.1	20.0	21.0	22.4	75.9	75.9	74.6	74.6	78.3	81.8	84.0	82.9	78.8	78.6	81.7	84.0
Missouri . . . . .	18.7	22.3	23.2	23.2	21.5	19.8	18.1	18.5	16.2	19.0	20.0	21.0	56.0	68.9	74.4	78.6	82.2	78.3	76.3	82.6	86.3	83.2	86.9	87.1
Nebraska . . . . .	16.6	20.5	22.7	27.0	23.7	24.1	23.6	21.0	17.0	20.0	21.2	21.9	58.8	68.5	75.4	89.5	87.0	90.5	90.9	91.4	85.4	82.6	87.0	87.0
North Dakota . . . . .	9.3	10.2	19.5	24.3	24.2	26.0	24.9	21.9	18.4	21.6	22.1	22.5	39.3	41.7	71.3	81.3	86.1	84.6	83.0	83.6	78.2	79.5	80.7	81.5
Ohio . . . . .	26.5	22.8	21.7	19.9	17.6	17.7	19.2	17.6	15.1	19.6	20.0	21.6	84.0	76.7	76.5	75.4	74.4	76.6	79.9	84.3	82.4	80.5	80.3	82.9
South Dakota . . . . .	(1)	(1)	23.7	24.6	21.6	23.1	23.9	21.3	17.9	22.6	23.5	24.0	(1)	(1)	81.0	79.5	78.1	82.9	84.7	86.1	81.4	85.8	87.7	88.1
Wisconsin . . . . .	24.6	22.8	20.9	21.5	19.9	17.7	19.2	17.1	14.3	17.7	18.8	20.1	72.9	73.8	69.8	72.5	72.5	68.2	75.8	76.4	71.1	71.0	74.7	76.9
SOUTHEAST																								
Alabama . . . . .	13.9	14.2	19.9	20.6	19.9	24.3	23.5	24.2	22.2	24.1	24.3	25.0	40.4	42.6	55.8	61.7	62.5	74.1	76.2	85.2	86.8	87.5	87.9	89.9
Arkansas . . . . .	13.7	10.6	19.8	24.0	25.3	27.6	24.6	23.8	16.1	23.7	24.2	23.6	40.3	30.8	55.4	71.0	80.1	85.7	91.5	87.0	85.1	89.4	91.6	90.0
Florida . . . . .	7.2	15.2	23.6	20.6	19.7	23.2	23.6	19.3	16.1	20.1	21.2	22.0	21.2	44.2	71.1	66.6	68.5	82.6	81.5	86.6	81.5	87.1	90.8	91.6
Georgia . . . . .	4.1	15.3	20.8	21.8	21.3	23.9	24.5	23.6	20.8	24.1	24.8	25.1	11.9	46.2	58.2	65.3	66.7	74.0	79.7	88.1	85.0	89.4	92.1	92.3
Kentucky . . . . .	13.2	16.7	21.5	23.3	21.7	23.2	22.5	21.2	19.0	20.8	21.3	21.6	.....	.....	65.6	75.3	73.5	76.2	78.1	79.5	78.1	79.2	80.9	81.3
Louisiana . . . . .	7.7	8.3	19.9	20.7	16.0	19.7	20.7	20.0	18.0	21.3	22.1	23.0	24.8	25.9	31.3	43.6	50.8	63.5	71.7	76.3	75.3	77.7	79.7	81.3
Mississippi . . . . .	13.7	20.9	25.9	24.9	26.1	23.1	29.6	27.2	24.1	26.0	26.4	26.4	40.6	61.3	70.6	73.3	80.2	89.8	97.1	97.2	90.4	91.7	91.7	91.0
Missouri . . . . .	10.5	14.8	19.1	21.1	22.4	27.0	27.3	24.8	21.3	24.5	24.5	24.8	31.2	55.9	56.4	63.6	73.4	84.1	86.3	84.9	88.5	88.5	89.8	91.0
North Carolina . . . . .	9.1	13.5	17.5	21.0	22.4	28.4	27.0	25.3	23.3	25.6	26.1	26.2	27.3	40.6	47.1	60.7	67.3	83.9	86.2	85.2	87.5	87.5	89.5	90.8
South Carolina . . . . .	10.9	19.5	20.3	24.0	24.0	26.5	24.0	22.2	20.0	21.2	21.9	23.6	32.0	58.2	44.1	75.1	79.5	87.6	83.5	85.6	88.0	88.0	91.0	90.6
Tennessee . . . . .	10.5	14.6	20.7	20.0	19.6	21.9	23.2	21.2	18.0	21.2	21.5	23.6	32.3	58.2	70.5	63.2	64.2	87.6	78.6	82.2	79.7	83.6	85.9	86.9
Virginia . . . . .	10.5	14.6	20.7	20.0	19.6	21.9	23.2	21.2	18.0	21.2	21.9	23.6	32.3	58.2	70.5	63.2	64.2	87.6	78.6	82.2	79.7	83.6	85.9	86.9
West Virginia . . . . .	16.9	23.1	25.3	24.2	22.8	23.7	22.9	23.8	21.8	24.7	24.7	24.7	49.5	69.2	75.3	78.6	78.2	79.8	76.0	86.3	87.2	91.0	91.0	91.4



Table 21.—Enrollment, membership, and attendance in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by State: 1963-64

Region and State	Enrollment <sup>1</sup>	Average daily membership	Aggregate days membership (thousands)	Average daily attendance	Aggregate days attendance (thousands)	Average length of term in days (col. 5 ÷ col. 4)	Average daily attendance as percent of average daily membership	Average daily attendance as percent of enrollment	Average number of days attended per pupil enrolled (col. 5 ÷ col. 1)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
United States.....	<sup>2</sup> 241,025,005	<sup>3</sup> 39,700,000	<sup>3</sup> 6,695,500	37,405,058	<sup>3</sup> 6,694,000	<sup>3</sup> 179.0	<sup>3</sup> 94.2	91.2	<sup>3</sup> 163.2
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC.....</b>	<b>9,558,251</b>	<b>9,348,841</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>8,710,063</b>	<b>1,573,629</b>	<b>180.7</b>	<b>93.2</b>	<b>91.1</b>	<b>164.6</b>
Connecticut.....	570,131	542,681	96,961	503,844	90,470	179.6	92.8	88.4	158.7
Delaware.....	100,391	96,299	17,238	90,936	16,283	179.1	94.4	90.6	162.2
Maine.....	214,626	211,274	38,245	204,362	36,995	181.0	96.7	95.2	172.4
Maryland.....	721,857	700,434	126,798	649,359	117,534	181.0	92.7	90.0	162.8
Massachusetts.....	996,077	963,262	NA	907,104	<sup>3</sup> 163,300	180.0	<sup>3</sup> 94.2	91.1	<sup>3</sup> 163.9
New Hampshire.....	124,160	119,342	21,522	113,000	20,378	180.3	94.7	91.0	164.1
New Jersey.....	1,249,684	1,210,359	218,266	1,125,407	202,930	180.3	93.0	90.1	162.4
New York.....	<sup>4</sup> 3,050,099	3,043,396	550,797	2,795,952	505,888	180.9	91.9	91.7	<sup>4</sup> 165.9
Pennsylvania.....	2,156,168	2,105,174	381,695	1,985,026	359,859	181.3	94.3	92.1	166.9
Rhode Island.....	153,202	145,692	26,225	136,112	24,500	180.0	93.4	88.8	159.9
Vermont.....	79,601	76,473	13,866	75,187	13,007	173.0	98.3	94.5	163.4
District of Columbia.....	142,255	134,455	24,427	123,774	22,485	181.7	92.1	87.0	158.1
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS.....</b>	<b>11,509,593</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>10,395,592</b>	<b>1,855,596</b>	<b>178.5</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>90.3</b>	<b>161.2</b>
Illinois.....	2,081,725	1,907,789	343,863	1,792,404	322,856	180.1	94.0	86.1	155.1
Indiana.....	1,114,893	NA	NA	982,482	168,769	171.8	NA	88.1	151.4
Iowa.....	643,585	NA	NA	578,639	103,724	179.3	NA	89.9	161.2
Kansas.....	496,274	NA	NA	473,839	85,672	180.8	NA	95.5	172.6
Michigan.....	<sup>4</sup> 1,852,528	NA	334,241	1,708,343	307,502	<sup>5</sup> 180.0	NA	<sup>4</sup> 92.2	<sup>4</sup> 166.0
Minnesota.....	781,304	757,704	133,220	725,265	127,286	175.5	95.7	92.8	162.9
Missouri.....	<sup>4</sup> 922,027	NA	NA	797,878	145,932	182.9	NA	<sup>4</sup> 86.5	<sup>4</sup> 158.3
Nebraska.....	321,290	310,520	54,962	298,536	52,841	177.0	96.1	92.9	164.5
North Dakota.....	<sup>4</sup> 145,184	141,272	25,468	135,792	24,481	180.3	96.1	<sup>4</sup> 93.5	<sup>4</sup> 168.6
Ohio.....	2,163,443	2,154,097	380,724	2,025,467	359,305	177.4	94.0	93.6	166.1
South Dakota.....	170,224	161,445	28,789	154,919	27,625	178.3	96.0	91.0	162.3
Wisconsin <sup>6</sup> .....	817,116	758,858	136,220	722,028	129,603	179.5	95.1	88.4	158.6
<b>SOUTHEAST.....</b>	<b>9,772,098</b>	<b>9,360,679</b>	<b>1,673,784</b>	<b>8,789,315</b>	<b>1,567,702</b>	<b>178.4</b>	<b>93.9</b>	<b>89.9</b>	<b>160.4</b>
Alabama.....	843,019	810,515	142,294	770,704	135,281	175.5	95.1	91.4	160.5
Arkansas.....	448,281	424,328	78,449	402,052	70,508	175.4	94.8	89.7	157.3
Florida.....	1,216,834	1,146,209	206,318	1,081,675	194,702	180.0	94.4	88.9	160.0
Georgia.....	1,056,852	1,006,546	180,172	930,723	166,599	179.0	92.5	88.1	157.6
Kentucky.....	675,586	650,054	114,110	609,903	106,999	175.4	93.8	90.3	158.4
Louisiana.....	785,297	758,878	136,377	708,071	127,252	179.7	93.3	90.2	162.0
Mississippi.....	604,271	573,809	100,990	527,142	92,897	176.2	91.9	87.2	153.7
North Carolina.....	1,186,655	1,149,139	206,845	1,082,359	194,825	180.0	94.2	91.2	164.2
South Carolina.....	654,996	630,551	113,499	582,786	104,901	180.0	92.4	89.0	160.2
Tennessee.....	884,785	849,842	149,716	809,618	142,630	176.2	95.3	91.5	161.2
Virginia.....	967,701	929,412	167,794	873,388	157,682	180.5	94.0	90.3	162.9
West Virginia.....	447,821	431,396	77,220	410,894	73,446	178.7	95.2	91.8	164.0
<b>WEST AND SOUTH-WEST.....</b>	<b>10,185,063</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>9,510,088</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b><sup>3</sup>177.7</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>93.4</b>	<b>NA</b>
Alaska.....	58,561	53,554	9,172	51,084	8,735	171.0	95.4	87.2	149.2
Arizona.....	381,498	359,061	NA	332,812	NA	175.0	92.7	87.2	NA
California.....	<sup>7</sup> 3,928,326	3,985,000	706,980	<sup>7</sup> 3,867,133	<sup>7</sup> 692,119	179.0	<sup>7</sup> 97.0	<sup>7</sup> 84.4	<sup>7</sup> 176.2
Colorado.....	480,521	457,521	81,518	431,700	76,925	178.2	94.4	89.8	160.1
Hawaii.....	156,651	NA	NA	145,785	NA	NA	NA	93.1	NA
Idaho.....	176,247	NA	NA	162,146	NA	177.0	NA	92.0	NA
Montana.....	167,033	162,449	28,841	150,228	27,164	180.8	92.5	89.9	162.6
Nevada.....	104,751	92,565	16,607	86,276	15,477	179.4	93.2	82.4	147.8
New Mexico.....	<sup>4</sup> 265,505	247,804	44,605	235,486	42,388	<sup>5</sup> 180.0	95.0	88.7	159.7
Oklahoma.....	586,057	554,092	96,966	532,781	93,237	175.0	96.2	90.9	159.1
Oregon.....	446,310	420,233	75,210	395,635	70,804	179.0	94.1	88.6	158.6
Texas.....	2,364,982	2,253,263	394,427	2,124,098	371,818	175.0	94.3	89.8	157.2
Utah.....	277,223	268,174	48,298	255,544	46,023	180.1	95.3	92.2	166.0
Washington.....	698,782	NA	NA	657,548	117,700	179.0	NA	94.1	168.4
Wyoming.....	92,616	85,624	15,412	81,832	14,730	180.0	95.6	88.4	159.0
<b>Outlying areas</b>									
American Samoa.....	6,734	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Canal Zone.....	14,032	12,759	2,271	12,242	2,184	178.4	95.9	87.2	155.6
Guam.....	16,558	15,234	2,712	14,448	2,572	178.0	94.8	87.3	155.3
Puerto Rico.....	610,431	582,056	106,575	540,278	98,925	183.1	92.8	88.5	162.1
Virgin Islands.....	8,671	8,409	1,514	7,723	1,390	180.0	91.8	89.1	160.3

<sup>1</sup> Enrollment figures for a given State include pupils who enrolled for the first time in the United States during the school year and pupils who were previously enrolled in another State.

<sup>2</sup> Enrollment figures in this table are not comparable with those shown in table 17, which are as of the fall of 1963.

<sup>3</sup> Estimated by Office of Education.

<sup>4</sup> Enrollment not cumulative but as of specific date; hence, the ratio of attendance to enrollment is not strictly comparable with the ratios

for other States.

<sup>5</sup> Represents minimum number of days school must be in session.

<sup>6</sup> Excludes vocational schools not operating as part of the regular public school system.

<sup>7</sup> Because attendance in California includes excused absences and because enrollment is not cumulative, the ratios of attendance to enrollment and of attendance to membership are not strictly comparable with ratios for other States.

Table 22.—Average daily attendance in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by State: 1870-71 to 1963-64

Region and State	1870-71 <sup>1</sup>	1879-80	1889-90	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	1939-40	1949-50	1959-60	1961-62	1963-64
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>United States<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>4,545</b>	<b>6,144</b>	<b>8,154</b>	<b>10,633</b>	<b>12,827</b>	<b>16,150</b>	<b>21,265</b>	<b>22,042</b>	<b>22,284</b>	<b>32,477</b>	<b>34,682</b>	<b>37,405</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b>												
Connecticut	63	74	84	112	<sup>3</sup> 147	205	274	256	245	425	462	504
Delaware	13	17	20	25	23	27	36	39	41	<sup>4</sup> 73	<sup>4</sup> 82	91
Maine	100	103	98	98	107	116	138	149	145	182	192	204
Maryland	56	86	102	134	146	175	236	257	299	534	583	649
Massachusetts	202	233	274	366	444	520	676	630	560	793	833	907
New Hampshire	48	49	42	47	50	53	66	67	66	96	103	113
New Jersey	87	115	133	208	324	476	663	635	583	942	1,019	1,125
New York	494	573	643	857	1,123	1,362	1,866	1,920	1,700	2,464	2,607	2,796
Pennsylvania	567	602	683	855	1,001	1,266	1,661	1,668	1,408	1,789	<sup>5</sup> 1,855	1,985
Rhode Island	22	27	34	47	61	73	103	100	84	118	126	136
Vermont	44	49	46	47	52	50	58	56	56	70	<sup>6</sup> 69	75
District of Columbia	10	21	28	35	45	53	68	83	84	106	115	124
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b>												
Illinois	342	432	538	738	779	956	1,204	1,093	1,032	1,514	1,617	1,792
Indiana	295	322	342	430	421	457	596	590	589	863	893	982
Iowa	212	260	306	373	360	406	465	437	418	538	563	579
Kansas	53	138	243	262	291	310	365	331	301	<sup>4</sup> 441	451	474
Michigan	193	<sup>1</sup> 240	<sup>1</sup> 282	355	443	521	845	862	987	1,458	1,565	1,708
Minnesota	51	178	127	243	348	395	457	454	434	627	666	725
Missouri	187	<sup>1</sup> 281	385	460	490	531	576	599	558	705	742	798
Nebraska	14	60	146	182	191	233	259	243	204	260	278	299
North Dakota	1	<sup>1</sup> 9	21	44	90	128	149	125	<sup>4</sup> 103	<sup>4</sup> 126	130	136
Ohio	432	476	549	616	649	809	1,141	1,122	1,110	1,734	1,871	2,025
South Dakota	<sup>(6)</sup>	<sup>(6)</sup>	48	<sup>1</sup> 68	80	99	139	120	106	138	148	155
Wisconsin	132	156	200	<sup>1</sup> 310	320	369	473	487	450	<sup>7</sup> 616	<sup>7</sup> 664	<sup>7</sup> 722
<b>SOUTHEAST</b>												
Alabama	108	118	182	298	267	368	474	567	595	709	734	771
Arkansas	47	<sup>1</sup> 55	<sup>1</sup> 149	195	255	326	331	373	355	373	386	402
Florida	11	27	65	75	104	166	267	327	415	871	980	1,082
Georgia	31	145	241	298	346	467	538	584	620	821	872	931
Kentucky	121	178	226	310	315	<sup>8</sup> 343	433	493	484	567	586	610
Louisiana	40	<sup>1</sup> 55	88	146	183	256	350	398	421	619	659	708
Mississippi	90	157	208	225	261	<sup>8</sup> 260	436	474	472	486	504	527
North Carolina	73	170	203	207	331	474	673	790	798	1,003	1,037	1,082
South Carolina	45	<sup>1</sup> 91	148	201	244	331	348	385	414	531	555	583
Tennessee	89	209	324	339	364	458	482	537	583	736	772	810
Virginia	77	128	198	216	259	351	453	494	537	756	812	873
West Virginia	51	92	122	151	190	256	350	412	399	421	409	411
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b>												
Alaska						3	3	5	11	38	45	51
Arizona		3	5	10	20	46	76	88	127	258	294	333
California <sup>9</sup>	64	101	147	197	287	481	909	1,057	1,624	3,155	3,515	3,867
Colorado	3	13	39	73	108	150	191	199	201	345	387	432
Hawaii						38	69	88	85	131	139	146
Idaho	1	4	<sup>1</sup> 10	22	51	85	98	106	111	147	<sup>1</sup> 157	162
Montana	1	<sup>1</sup> 3	11	<sup>1</sup> 26	41	92	105	98	94	<sup>1</sup> 132	141	150
Nevada	2	5	5	5	<sup>1</sup> 7	11	15	18	25	55	67	86
New Mexico	1	3	13	22	37	59	76	106	121	202	216	235
Oklahoma				64	279	356	470	485	394	486	504	533
Oregon	15	27	43	64	104	137	155	166	229	345	366	396
Texas	41	<sup>1</sup> 132	292	439	545	746	1,074	1,116	1,157	1,822	1,975	2,124
Utah	13	17	21	51	69	98	121	124	142	216	235	256
Washington	3	11	37	75	156	211	279	275	357	569	624	658
Wyoming	<sup>(10)</sup>	2	<sup>1</sup> 5	<sup>1</sup> 10	17	33	48	47	49	71	77	82
<b>Outlying areas</b>												
Canal Zone						3	6	6	8	10	11	12
Guam							4	4		13	13	14
Puerto Rico						145	193	255	369	512	524	540
Virgin Islands							3		5	6	7	8

<sup>1</sup> Estimated by Office of Education.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning 1959-60, includes Alaska and Hawaii.

<sup>3</sup> High school attendance not reported.

<sup>4</sup> Includes on estimate for kindergarten.

<sup>5</sup> Estimated by State.

<sup>6</sup> Included with North Dakota.

<sup>7</sup> Excludes vocational schools not operated as part of the regular public school system.

<sup>8</sup> Data for 1918-19.

<sup>9</sup> Includes excused absences.

<sup>10</sup> Less than 500.

NOTE.—Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

**Table 23.—High school graduates of full-time public secondary day schools, by sex and State: 1963-64**

[With related data on high school equivalency certificates]

Region and State	High school graduates			Persons granted high school equivalency certificates		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>United States</b> .....	<b><sup>1</sup> 2,008,371</b>	<b>984,967</b>	<b>1,023,404</b>	<b><sup>2</sup> 74,968</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b> .....	<b>516,197</b>	<b>251,139</b>	<b>265,058</b>	<b>29,091</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
Connecticut.....	27,929	12,961	14,968	1,026	NA	NA
Delaware.....	4,938	2,379	2,559	NA	NA	NA
Maine.....	9,651	4,729	4,922	1,109	946	163
Maryland.....	34,273	17,049	17,224	2,202	1,541	661
Massachusetts <sup>3</sup> .....	53,606	25,235	28,371	NA	NA	NA
New Hampshire.....	<sup>4</sup> 6,172	<sup>4</sup> 2,944	<sup>4</sup> 3,228	416	308	108
New Jersey.....	67,165	32,208	34,957	3,736	NA	NA
New York.....	170,698	83,642	87,056	14,241	NA	NA
Pennsylvania.....	125,734	62,518	63,216	4,439	NA	NA
Rhode Island.....	8,157	3,837	4,320	1,225	952	273
Vermont.....	3,816	<sup>5</sup> 1,839	<sup>5</sup> 1,977	201	104	97
District of Columbia.....	4,058	1,798	2,260	496	350	146
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b> .....	<b>578,293</b>	<b>288,858</b>	<b>289,435</b>	<b>2,785</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
Illinois.....	98,055	49,156	48,899	NA	NA	NA
Indiana.....	54,732	27,622	27,110	NA	NA	NA
Iowa.....	32,326	16,390	15,936	377	237	140
Kansas.....	27,554	13,950	13,604	1,094	742	352
Michigan.....	<sup>6</sup> 85,292	<sup>6</sup> 42,731	<sup>6</sup> 42,561	NA	NA	NA
Minnesota.....	45,873	22,651	23,222	844	NA	NA
Missouri.....	43,620	21,931	21,689	NA	NA	NA
Nebraska.....	16,414	8,298	8,116	124	95	29
North Dakota.....	8,733	4,337	4,396	186	NA	NA
Ohio.....	108,131	53,231	54,900	116	73	43
South Dakota.....	9,147	4,608	4,539	NA	NA	NA
Wisconsin <sup>5</sup> .....	48,416	23,953	24,463	44	38	6
<b>SOUTHEAST</b> .....	<b>429,199</b>	<b>203,495</b>	<b>225,704</b>	<b>24,263</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
Alabama.....	36,252	17,388	18,864	<sup>7</sup> 2,728	NA	NA
Arkansas.....	22,421	11,155	11,266	1,639	1,587	52
Florida.....	53,783	<sup>8</sup> 26,381	<sup>8</sup> 27,402	2,818	NA	NA
Georgia.....	43,254	20,132	23,122	2,511	NA	NA
Kentucky.....	30,923	14,607	16,316	1,480	618	862
Louisiana.....	35,122	16,665	18,457	2,786	1,642	1,144
Mississippi.....	<sup>4</sup> 23,709	<sup>4</sup> 11,268	<sup>4</sup> 12,441	1,999	795	1,204
North Carolina.....	53,106	25,238	27,868	2,157	1,618	539
South Carolina.....	27,889	12,779	15,110	945	756	189
Tennessee.....	40,104	19,220	20,884	1,732	NA	NA
Virginia.....	39,173	17,432	21,741	504	NA	NA
West Virginia.....	23,463	11,230	12,233	2,964	NA	NA
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b> .....	<b>484,682</b>	<b>241,475</b>	<b>243,207</b>	<b>18,829</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
Alaska.....	1,855	973	882	128	78	50
Arizona.....	15,785	7,923	7,862	2,193	NA	NA
California.....	196,074	97,393	98,681	NA	NA	NA
Colorado.....	21,914	10,856	11,058	<sup>9</sup> 2,072	NA	NA
Hawaii.....	10,174	5,015	5,159	546	378	168
Idaho.....	9,247	4,661	4,586	121	64	57
Montana.....	8,370	4,230	4,140	856	647	209
Nevada.....	3,624	1,785	1,839	NA	NA	NA
New Mexico.....	10,665	5,281	5,384	1,272	831	441
Oklahoma.....	29,894	15,346	14,548	NA	NA	NA
Oregon.....	24,552	12,253	12,299	1,868	NA	NA
Texas.....	97,158	48,269	48,889	8,856	NA	NA
Utah.....	12,746	6,409	6,337	644	NA	NA
Washington.....	38,619	<sup>5</sup> 19,001	<sup>5</sup> 19,618	.....	.....	.....
Wyoming.....	4,005	2,080	1,925	273	209	64
<b>Outlying areas</b> .....	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>
American Samoa.....	157	104	53	.....	.....	.....
Canal Zone.....	746	369	377	.....	.....	.....
Guam.....	589	284	305	37	21	16
Puerto Rico.....	19,693	8,702	10,991	1,092	NA	NA
Virgin Islands.....	227	99	128	12	2	10

<sup>1</sup> In addition, there were 19,877 evening high school graduates reported by 6 States and the District of Columbia.

<sup>2</sup> Represents total for States reporting this item.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes graduates of vocational schools not operated as part of the regular public school system.

<sup>4</sup> Excludes summer high school graduates.

<sup>5</sup> Distribution by sex estimated by Office of Education.

<sup>6</sup> Includes evening high school graduates.

<sup>7</sup> Data for calendar year 1964.

<sup>8</sup> Distribution by sex estimated by State.

<sup>9</sup> Data for calendar year 1963.

Table 24.—Selected pupil transportation statistics, by State: 1963-64

Region and State	Average daily attendance of pupils transported of public expense			Number of pupils for whom subsistence was paid in lieu of transportation	Number of school bus accidents in which children were killed or fatally injured	Number of pupil deaths resulting from bus accidents	Total vehicles in use		Total annual mileage of regular school bus routes to and from school (thousands)	Average cost per pupil transported (public only)	Transportation expenditures as percent of current expenditures for elementary and secondary schools
	Public school pupils		Nonpublic school pupils transported								
	Number transported	Percent of total average daily attendance									
							1	2			
United States	14,475,778	38.7	179,108	11,752	137	39	145,211	58,168	1,680,886	\$46.53	3.9
NORTH ATLANTIC	3,533,950	40.6	171,693	1514	10	10	13,935	27,516	1345,005	55.45	3.9
Connecticut	233,261	46.3	5,847				215	1,617	18,868	39.31	3.4
Delaware	42,544	46.8		327			35	572	4,856	48.62	4.1
Maine	104,129	51.0	3,716	47	1	1	651	725	13,048	44.45	6.3
Maryland	287,697	44.3	9,276	45	1	1	979	2,147	29,680	43.82	4.1
Massachusetts	321,333	35.4	36,952	92			175	3,521	23,870	46.58	3.1
New Hampshire	49,852	44.1	6,579	NA			129	778	6,538	55.10	5.6
New Jersey	366,843	32.6	NA	NA	2	2	1,337	4,259	26,000	52.30	2.9
New York	1,115,470	39.9	NA	NA	2	2	27,555	25,666	2125,613	80.06	4.3
Pennsylvania	926,895	46.7	NA	3	4	4	32,487	37,403	385,500	40.10	3.9
Rhode Island	49,970	36.7	8,666	NA			106	320	4,507	43.79	3.3
Vermont	35,540	47.3	657	NA			237	508	6,525	49.51	5.4
District of Columbia	416	0.3					29			417.73	0.3
GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS	3,914,131	37.7	68,457	15,425	15	5	45,459	18,459	509,881	53.79	4.3
Illinois	56470,768	26.3	(5)	NA			5,556	2,110	60,592	62.93	3.2
Indiana	438,851	44.7	20,381	NA	1	1	4,115	2,772	39,990	58.42	5.8
Iowa	252,525	43.6			1	1	5,463	275	51,203	56.64	5.4
Kansas	120,348	25.4	2,825				2,623	545	31,287	75.11	4.2
Michigan	3582,000	34.1	328,000	315			36,900	60	361,000	45.87	3.3
Minnesota	335,697	46.3		171			3,431	2,903	54,324	71.20	6.4
Missouri	404,599	50.7					3,465	2,354	51,451	41.91	5.0
Nebraska	48,322	16.2		NA	2	2	1,865	259	13,528	77.83	3.2
North Dakota	51,788	38.1		5,144			1,212	1,617	712,708	107.50	9.6
Ohio	872,505	43.1	317,251	NA			8,530	647	75,002	34.49	3.4
South Dakota	28,715	18.5		NA			601	327	9,844	101.41	4.6
Wisconsin	308,013	42.7		195	1	1	1,698	4,590	48,952	71.56	5.9
SOUTHEAST	4,459,630	50.7	134,661	2,475	14	16	53,453	8,106	479,130	31.21	4.9
Alabama	341,088	44.3			1	1	5,263	258	38,650	26.51	4.0
Arkansas	203,135	50.5	NA	69	1	1	3,908	256	24,891	37.39	6.7
Florida	333,828	30.9	NA	94			3,570	355	34,173	33.51	2.6
Georgia	484,128	52.0		185			4,553	508	52,184	34.23	5.6
Kentucky	350,782	57.5	(5)		1	1	3,520	1,144	42,561	33.10	6.0
Louisiana	376,853	53.2	34,661				1,423	3,787	37,746	52.13	7.1
Mississippi	311,687	59.1					5,482	60	43,408	34.76	8.2
North Carolina	587,064	54.2		30	3	3	9,481		59,564	18.89	3.2
South Carolina	334,878	57.5		5	2	2	5,508	30	36,419	22.65	4.7
Tennessee	375,690	46.4			4	6	3,061	1,476	42,645	32.37	5.1
Virginia	509,741	58.4			1	1	5,622	183	46,679	26.11	4.2
West Virginia	250,756	61.0		2,092	1	1	2,062	49	20,210	34.09	6.5
WEST AND SOUTHWEST	2,568,067	27.0	14,297	13,338	18	18	132,364	14,087	346,870	49.77	2.9
Alaska	14,263	27.9					39	173	1,843	114.18	4.7
Arizona	7102,800	30.9	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	35.30	2.3
California	830,093	21.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	8,935	NA	86,593	52.66	2.2
Colorado	127,583	29.6	NA	125			2,419	584	23,123	52.44	3.3
Hawaii	4,500	3.1		NA			NA	NA	NA	102.98	.8
Idaho	73,369	45.2		630			969	354	10,607	50.07	6.5
Montana	45,699	30.4		649			458	528	10,982	95.32	6.5
Nevada	20,520	23.8		226			300	42	2,825	62.62	3.1
New Mexico	91,201	38.7					163	1,234	11,755	61.51	5.1
Oklahoma	199,766	37.5					3,248	239	28,523	41.43	4.4
Oregon	202,831	51.3	4,297	NA	1	1	2,081	509	20,976	45.49	4.3
Texas	455,892	21.5			6	6	9,251	NA	88,813	43.72	2.4
Utah	77,694	30.4	NA	154			797	89	6,088	34.32	2.5
Washington	298,401	45.4		NA	1	1	3,234	127	30,140	46.05	4.1
Wyoming	23,455	28.7		1,554			470	208	24,602	125.17	6.7
Outlying areas											
Canal Zone	7,263	59.3	NA						NA	9.57	3.6
Guam	8,383	58.0	886				50	46	587	36.31	4.5
Puerto Rico	59,048	10.9					NA	NA	NA	51.56	1.9
Virgin Islands	2,111	27.3	328				1	19	107	50.21	.1

<sup>1</sup> Total for States reporting.<sup>2</sup> Incomplete.<sup>3</sup> Partially estimated by State.<sup>4</sup> Transportation program for handicapped children only.<sup>5</sup> Data for col. 3 included in col. 1.<sup>6</sup> Incomplete; includes only pupils transported to schools which claim State reimbursement.<sup>7</sup> Estimated by Office of Education.<sup>8</sup> Less than 500 pupils.

**Table 25.—Selected data on school lunch programs in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by State: 1963-64**

[Data relate to all public school lunch programs which are operated from funds that are under the control of the school administrative unit, regardless of whether Federal school lunch aid is received]

Region and State	Average number of pupils <sup>1</sup> served lunch per day in organized school lunch programs		Total number of school plants operating a school lunch program for 6 months or more	Expenditures for food services as a percent of current expenditures <sup>2</sup>
	Number	Percent of total average daily attendance		
<b>United States.....</b>	<b>15,385,125</b>	<b>41.1</b>	<b>65,740</b>	<b>2.9</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC.....</b>	<b>2,912,431</b>	<b>33.4</b>	<b>12,538</b>	<b>2.7</b>
Connecticut.....	165,350	32.8	716	1.7
Delaware.....	36,947	40.6	146	2.9
Maine.....	71,146	34.8	613	3.2
Maryland.....	233,129	35.9	902	2.6
Massachusetts.....	396,199	43.7	1,335	4.1
New Hampshire.....	41,545	36.8	305	3.1
New Jersey.....	186,253	16.5	938	1.6
New York <sup>3</sup> .....	<sup>4</sup> 1,030,000	36.8	<sup>4</sup> 4,080	3.0
Pennsylvania.....	658,380	33.2	2,842	2.4
Rhode Island.....	33,000	24.2	180	2.1
Vermont.....	<sup>5</sup> 41,122	<sup>5</sup> 54.7	354	2.5
District of Columbia.....	19,360	15.6	<sup>6</sup> 127	3.1
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS.....</b>	<b>3,975,812</b>	<b>38.2</b>	<b>19,554</b>	<b>2.3</b>
Illinois.....	542,518	30.3	2,973	1.9
Indiana.....	456,000	46.4	1,786	2.4
Iowa.....	276,046	47.7	1,476	2.9
Kansas.....	226,150	47.7	1,385	2.7
Michigan.....	411,939	24.1	1,953	1.8
Minnesota.....	360,000	49.6	1,329	2.8
Missouri <sup>7</sup> .....	439,528	55.1	2,529	3.3
Nebraska.....	111,578	37.4	576	2.7
North Dakota.....	76,513	56.3	524	3.2
Ohio.....	739,934	36.5	2,646	2.2
South Dakota.....	<sup>8</sup> 60,133	38.8	<sup>8</sup> 334	2.2
Wisconsin.....	275,473	38.2	2,043	2.7
<b>SOUTHEAST.....</b>	<b>5,410,399</b>	<b>61.6</b>	<b>18,578</b>	<b>5.0</b>
Alabama.....	445,313	57.8	1,529	5.2
Arkansas.....	225,409	56.1	967	5.9
Florida.....	702,316	64.9	1,669	3.5
Georgia.....	567,903	61.0	1,835	4.4
Kentucky.....	452,155	74.1	1,842	5.3
Louisiana.....	523,927	74.0	1,412	8.1
Mississippi.....	319,670	60.6	937	6.5
North Carolina.....	681,646	63.0	2,041	4.5
South Carolina.....	368,212	63.2	1,169	5.5
Tennessee.....	530,550	65.5	2,190	6.3
Virginia.....	418,805	48.0	1,580	3.5
West Virginia.....	174,492	42.5	1,407	4.1
<b>WEST AND SOUTH-WEST.....</b>	<b>3,059,483</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>15,070</b>	<b>2.2</b>
Alaska.....	15,792	30.9	116	1.4
Arizona.....	130,399	39.2	449	2.8
California <sup>9</sup> .....	783,455	20.3	3,935	1.8
Colorado.....	161,519	37.4	946	2.5
Hawaii.....	116,965	80.2	190	6.9
Idaho.....	71,182	43.9	342	3.1
Montana.....	48,928	32.6	467	2.3
Nevada.....	14,890	17.3	105	1.1
New Mexico.....	105,566	44.8	547	3.6
Oklahoma.....	337,520	63.4	1,789	4.0
Oregon.....	168,619	42.6	977	2.0
Texas.....	709,887	33.4	3,082	2.4
Utah.....	<sup>8</sup> 122,387	47.9	<sup>8</sup> 458	3.1
Washington.....	240,687	36.6	1,394	1.7
Wyoming.....	31,687	38.7	273	2.3
<b>Outlying areas</b>				
American Samoa.....	<sup>4</sup> 5,000	NA	<sup>4</sup> 50	2.6
Guam.....	3,446	23.9	9	8.0
Puerto Rico.....	324,000	60.0	2,100	16.0
Virgin Islands.....	6,940	89.9	31	16.9

<sup>1</sup> Computed by dividing the total number of pupils served by the number of days the lunch program was in operation. Excludes pupils served only milk or other beverage.

<sup>2</sup> Represents net expenditure from Federal, State, and local funds expended to cover deficit of school lunch and milk programs (table 38) divided by current expenditures for elementary and secondary day schools (table 30).

<sup>3</sup> Relates only to the programs assisted by Federal school lunch aid.

<sup>4</sup> Estimated by State.

<sup>5</sup> Estimated by Office of Education.

<sup>6</sup> Includes 83 schools where only needy children are served.

<sup>7</sup> Includes nonpublic schools.

<sup>8</sup> Includes data only for those school districts operating under agreement with the State School Lunch Division.

Table 26.—Students and employed personnel in public summer elementary and secondary day schools, adult education programs, and community colleges, for States reporting: 1963-64 <sup>1</sup>

Region and State	Public summer elementary and secondary day schools, summer 1963						Public adult education programs			Public community college programs (under local boards of education)		
	Enrollment			Number of teachers			Number of different students enrolled in all programs	Employed personnel <sup>2</sup>		Number of different students enrolled in all programs	Employed personnel	
	Total	Elementary	Secondary	Total	Elementary	Secondary		Instructional	Noninstructional		Instructional	Noninstructional
	1	2	3	4	5	6		8	9		11	12
Total for States reporting	1,330,695	332,393	998,302	43,438	NA	NA	2,109,952	37,302	1,591	830,893	18,152	2,151
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b>												
Connecticut	23,608	10,132	13,476	1,242	565	677	63,700	1,511	101	1,015	26	36
Delaware	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	5,305	250	21	NA	NA	NA
Maine	3,631	675	2,956	199	32	167	4,425	390	60	NA	NA	NA
Maryland	37,056	10,442	26,614	<sup>3</sup> 700	<sup>3</sup> 220	<sup>3</sup> 480	NA	<sup>3</sup> 1,013	45	9,034	542	NA
Massachusetts	37,010	12,900	24,110	1,491	557	934	51,843	2,083	257	3,414	201	28
New Hampshire	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<sup>1</sup> 1,159	45	NA	NA	NA	NA
New Jersey	43,286	12,295	30,991	1,716	447	1,269	38,986	853	NA	NA	NA	NA
New York	264,851	32,777	232,074	<sup>3</sup> 7,612	<sup>3</sup> 1,407	<sup>3</sup> 6,205	<sup>5</sup> 440,405	10,293	465	58,322	1,636	NA
Pennsylvania	139,736	32,474	107,262	5,640	1,411	4,229	126,132	1,687	NA	NA	NA	NA
Rhode Island	3,310	896	2,414	158	55	103	14,212	345	20	NA	NA	NA
Vermont	982	198	784	86	10	76	2,896	169	45	NA	NA	NA
District of Columbia	9,350	3,496	5,854	260	99	161	18,568	389	10	NA	NA	NA
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b>												
Illinois	59,348	11,241	48,107	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	60,669	NA	NA
Indiana	97,990	21,393	76,597	4,494	1,627	2,867	NA	NA	NA	895	45	NA
Iowa	<sup>6</sup> 79,196	<sup>6</sup> 45,508	<sup>6</sup> 33,688	<sup>6</sup> 1,732	<sup>6</sup> 684	<sup>6</sup> 1,048	62,348	NA	NA	13,939	379	NA
Kansas	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	6,163	275	NA
Michigan	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	222,744	4,394	138	39,357	1,136	NA
Minnesota	12,744	5,046	7,698	569	208	361	109,320	2,818	NA	5,623	219	NA
Missouri	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	28,091	NA	NA	12,242	391	NA
Nebraska	15,710	8,867	6,843	444	253	191	21,898	780	33	2,010	124	<sup>7</sup> 21
Ohio	135,972	36,113	99,859	4,865	1,445	3,419	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Wisconsin	33,176	16,035	17,141	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
<b>SOUTHEAST</b>												
Alabama	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	39,665	1,337	NA	NA	NA	NA
Arkansas	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	43,353	325	36	NA	NA	NA
Florida	34,677	5,119	29,558	1,139	290	849	140,857	2,587	NA	78,642	2,195	912
Georgia	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4,254	213	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kentucky	10,931	1,597	9,334	452	109	343	6,141	304	NA	NA	NA	NA
Louisiana	14,976	2,310	12,666	558	106	452	10,190	<sup>3</sup> 342	<sup>3</sup> 58	NA	NA	NA
Mississippi	14,076	3,140	10,936	634	149	485	36,405	621	4	14,341	660	382
South Carolina	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	11,991	273	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tennessee	25,325	4,111	21,214	1,078	175	903	26,811	918	NA	NA	NA	NA
Virginia	45,175	7,938	37,237	1,915	355	1,560	55,806	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
West Virginia	7,258	946	6,312	269	NA	NA	10,307	380	41	NA	NA	NA
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b>												
Alaska	1,272	1,272	NA	51	51	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
California	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	337,908	NA	NA	434,792	6,712	351
Colorado	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	40,545	NA	NA	3,485	NA	NA
Hawaii	12,926	4,040	8,886	619	197	422	14,859	450	57	NA	NA	NA
Montana	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<sup>3</sup> 195	NA	NA
Nevada	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	10,310	327	14	NA	NA	NA
New Mexico	7,741	2,312	5,429	280	88	192	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Oklahoma	10,595	NA	10,595	335	NA	335	NA	NA	NA	1,108	55	10
Oregon	9,269	4,678	4,591	258	128	130	19,152	NA	NA	19,286	727	NA
Texas	108,507	14,974	93,533	3,971	714	3,257	59,520	1,190	125	39,720	1,751	NA
Utah	31,011	19,468	11,543	671	389	282	29,846	819	61	NA	NA	NA
Washington	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	196	NA	<sup>8</sup> 26,641	<sup>8</sup> 1,078	<sup>8</sup> 411
<b>Outlying areas</b>												
American Samoa	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	40	3	NA
Canal Zone	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	913	52	16
Guam	1,522	950	572	69	48	21	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Puerto Rico	7,727	NA	7,727	187	NA	187	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Virgin Islands	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	485	21	NA	NA	NA	NA

<sup>1</sup> Data for public summer schools, adult education, and community colleges in this table and in table 39 are incomplete. Some States have reported expenditure data for one or more of these programs without also reporting students and staff. Conversely, other States have reported students and staff but not financial data. The data are nevertheless published in order to supplement, to the extent possible, information on the regular public elementary and secondary programs.

<sup>2</sup> Full time and part time.

<sup>3</sup> Estimated by State.

<sup>4</sup> Incomplete; data represent State-aided area vocational school programs only.

<sup>5</sup> Data represent number of registrants rather than number of different students.

<sup>6</sup> Data for summer 1962.

<sup>7</sup> Incomplete; excludes data for 4 junior colleges.

<sup>8</sup> Data as of fall 1963.

**Table 27.—Summary of revenue and nonrevenue receipts and beginning balances, by State: 1963-64**  
[In thousands of dollars]

Region and State	Total amount available (cols. 2+3+8)	Total revenue receipts	Nonrevenue receipts					Balances on hand, beginning of year			
			Total nonrevenue receipts	Sale of bonds and other long-term loans	Short-term loans	Sale of school property and insurance adjustments	Other non-revenue receipts	Total balances	For current operation	For capital outlay	For serial bond interest and redemption
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>United States.....</b>	<b>27,289,858</b>	<b>20,544,182</b>	<b>2,520,545</b>	<b>2,176,256</b>	<b>229,280</b>	<b>43,092</b>	<b>71,917</b>	<b>4,225,131</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC.....</b>	<b>7,329,356</b>	<b>5,867,164</b>	<b>770,073</b>	<b>672,579</b>	<b>85,773</b>	<b>3,546</b>	<b>8,174</b>	<b>692,119</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
Connecticut.....	379,454	334,171	45,283	145,283							
Delaware.....	105,898	77,518	10,289	10,053		28	208	18,091	1,507	14,824	1,760
Maine.....	104,409	87,813	6,029	5,884	10	135		10,567	2,518	28,049	(2)
Maryland.....	531,086	370,117	91,667	91,472		195		69,302	9,416	59,495	391
Massachusetts.....	550,084	471,243	78,841	178,841							
New Hampshire.....	72,703	54,984	11,035	10,187	344		463	6,684	1,179	5,505	
New Jersey.....	1,050,905	745,402	127,954	127,954				177,549	63,001	114,547	
New York.....	3,126,406	2,415,846	382,071	293,229	81,573	2,849	4,420	328,489	117,126	211,363	
Pennsylvania.....	1,187,473	1,122,646	2,777				2,777	62,050	NA	NA	NA
Rhode Island.....	92,618	71,258	9,301	8,965			93	12,058	9,632	2,426	
Vermont.....	43,159	36,752	4,826	711	3,847		213	1,580	1,274	27	279
District of Columbia.....	85,161	79,412						5,749		5,749	
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS.....</b>	<b>8,257,195</b>	<b>5,773,555</b>	<b>736,896</b>	<b>575,016</b>	<b>111,363</b>	<b>19,201</b>	<b>31,315</b>	<b>1,746,744</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
Illinois.....	1,607,901	1,119,819	97,288	73,732	22,533	1,023		390,794	228,963	83,584	78,247
Indiana.....	684,590	536,386	58,239	16,265	39,641	1,516	817	89,965	35,976	44,762	9,226
Iowa.....	417,867	306,731	15,625	12,001		3,625		95,512	48,920	46,591	
Kansas.....	318,093	258,546	12,991	12,991				46,557	39,397	7,160	
Michigan.....	1,406,508	948,925	145,583	123,947		8,059	13,577	312,000	NA	NA	NA
Minnesota.....	655,654	449,856	80,197	71,396		922	7,879	125,602	52,349	50,478	22,774
Missouri.....	611,826	405,832	36,734	35,749		985		169,261	65,827	63,241	40,192
Nebraska.....	234,426	145,566	18,163	13,134		485	4,543	70,698	18,931	45,832	5,935
North Dakota.....	104,147	63,474	12,373	3,976	7,869	529		28,299	14,470	9,899	3,931
Ohio.....	1,392,703	1,020,766	137,587	118,040	16,684	1,736	1,127	234,349	38,619	160,051	35,679
South Dakota.....	113,011	74,973	4,939	4,331	287	320		33,099	22,755	7,806	2,537
Wisconsin.....	710,469	442,681	117,178	89,456	24,349		3,372	150,610	NA	NA	NA
<b>SOUTHEAST.....</b>	<b>4,174,378</b>	<b>3,302,993</b>	<b>337,795</b>	<b>272,839</b>	<b>25,705</b>	<b>11,343</b>	<b>27,907</b>	<b>533,590</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
Alabama.....	326,845	248,402	25,642	23,169		1,266	1,207	52,801	NA	NA	NA
Arkansas.....	185,265	135,331	19,149	15,083	590	1,543	1,932	30,785	11,208	19,577	(3)
Florida.....	668,333	524,207	34,727	30,799	2,872	1,055		109,399	30,504	54,204	24,691
Georgia.....	422,132	338,804	29,481	14,782	13,910	790		53,847	12,653	35,039	6,155
Kentucky.....	271,918	218,524	31,294	28,819	292	1,257	926	22,099	8,797	13,277	25
Louisiana.....	445,829	335,149	50,482	33,507	109	983	15,883	60,198	NA	NA	NA
Mississippi.....	203,771	158,605	12,512	10,960	882	545	126	32,654	8,965	18,535	5,154
North Carolina.....	458,571	393,381	36,943	26,112	3,537	932	6,363	28,247	10,860	15,204	2,183
South Carolina.....	225,214	191,721	7,106	4,444	1,774	469	420	26,387	9,771	14,063	2,553
Tennessee.....	323,127	253,632	27,374	26,429		945		42,120	18,164	23,957	
Virginia.....	467,888	355,977	62,459	58,626	1,739	1,044	1,051	49,452	NA	NA	NA
West Virginia.....	175,486	149,260	625	109		515		25,601	13,674	1,472	10,455
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST.....</b>	<b>7,528,929</b>	<b>5,600,470</b>	<b>675,781</b>	<b>655,821</b>	<b>6,438</b>	<b>9,001</b>	<b>4,521</b>	<b>1,252,678</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
Alaska.....	42,452	40,382	2,070	1,070							
Arizona.....	229,533	180,653	16,770	16,692			78	32,109	NA	NA	NA
California.....	3,590,351	2,591,993	299,295	297,076		2,219		699,063	287,473	283,066	128,525
Colorado.....	408,293	250,010	34,432	32,939	888	605		123,850	49,049	55,280	19,521
Hawaii.....	83,203	72,024	10,906	10,906				273	NA	NA	NA
Idaho.....	84,092	68,818	4,983	4,177		112	695	10,291	2,682	3,403	4,206
Montana.....	125,653	85,050	6,211	6,211				34,392	21,006	8,944	4,443
Nevada.....	76,875	51,248	12,313	12,211		33	69	13,315	2,754	9,209	1,352
New Mexico.....	186,393	132,467	17,720	17,396		293	31	36,206	15,044	15,412	5,750
Oklahoma.....	233,318	194,485	23,775	23,600		160	15	15,057	NA	NA	NA
Oregon.....	329,753	261,668	21,697	19,877	1,062	757		46,388	20,911	19,344	6,134
Texas.....	1,365,831	1,079,049	167,196	159,910	4,484	2,802		119,586	39,039	61,551	18,996
Utah.....	178,005	133,838	16,953	16,017	4	250	682	27,214	2,113	23,516	1,586
Washington.....	532,799	413,511	33,656	29,465		1,240	2,951	85,633	20,712	47,767	17,153
Wyoming.....	62,378	45,273	7,805	7,275		530		9,299	4,704	1,794	2,801
<b>Outlying areas</b>											
American Samoa.....	2,318	2,318									
Guam.....	5,532	5,292						240		240	
Puerto Rico.....	113,947	111,538						2,409	1,271	1,137	
Virgin Islands.....	4,314	4,314									

<sup>1</sup> Source: "Bond Sales for Public School Purposes, July 1, 1963-June 30, 1964," Office of Education.

<sup>2</sup> Data for col. 11 included in col. 10.

<sup>3</sup> Data for col. 11 included in col. 9.

<sup>1</sup> Large increase from data for 1961-62 because of change in State method of reporting.

<sup>2</sup> Data estimated by State.

NOTE.—Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Table 28.—Revenue receipts from Federal, State, local, and other sources, by State: 1963-64

[In thousands of dollars]

Region and State	Federal					State				Local (including intermediate)			Other revenue receipts (tuition, fees, and gifts)
	Total	Vocational education	School lunch (including special milk programs)		Other <sup>1</sup>	Total	Taxation and appropriations	Permanent funds and endowments	Other <sup>2</sup>	Total	Taxation and appropriations	Other <sup>3</sup>	
			Cash reimbursement	Value of commodities									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
United States													
NORTH ATLANTIC													
Connecticut	334,171	10,846	937	2,649	5,586	109,387	109,352	36	36	213,081	213,081	428	857
Delaware	77,518	3,412	252	499	2,262	62,220	62,193	27	27	11,886	11,886	48	340
Maine	87,813	5,262	249	989	2,857	24,770	24,723	47	47	57,442	56,601	842	340
Maryland	370,117	22,034	3,539	3,486	15,480	125,210	125,210	17	17	220,038	218,549	1,489	2,834
Massachusetts	471,243	22,576	1,597	4,647	10,380	101,434	100,912	522	522	344,129	339,751	4,379	3,104
New Hampshire	54,984	3,280	713	552	1,888	4,571	4,554	17	17	47,059	46,908	151	74
New Jersey	745,402	19,660	1,175	2,894	10,185	162,606	162,448	158	158	563,136	556,375	6,761	1,342
New York	2,415,846	51,859	3,351	16,822	19,794	1,037,685	1,037,685	90	90	1,324,960	1,263,381	61,578	1,342
Pennsylvania	1,122,646	29,284	2,747	10,547	7,466	481,533	481,533	175	175	609,739	599,669	10,070	2,000
Rhode Island	71,258	4,096	137	782	2,779	21,693	21,693	141	141	45,294	45,238	56	175
Vermont	36,752	1,294	193	445	299	8,803	8,662	141	141	26,452	26,152	299	203
District of Columbia	79,412	12,521	128	790	11,300	66,891	66,891	141	141	66,891	66,891	299	203
GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS													
Illinois	1,119,819	32,304	2,120	10,991	12,988	257,920	257,920	9	9	817,832	800,820	17,013	11,762
Indiana	536,386	14,395	993	5,350	3,541	176,187	176,177	22	22	344,912	341,530	3,382	891
Iowa	306,731	11,123	1,058	4,037	2,458	30,579	30,557	1,164	7,290	263,143	257,894	5,249	1,886
Kansas	258,546	13,895	647	2,924	7,474	53,328	44,874	1,164	7,290	191,323	190,037	1,286	1,886
Kentucky	948,925	26,021	2,902	5,572	8,546	405,109	405,065	44	44	507,196	502,208	4,988	10,598
Michigan	948,925	13,886	1,368	5,256	4,031	181,510	172,989	8,362	160	250,358	245,567	4,791	4,101
Minnesota	405,832	17,581	1,926	5,004	5,002	131,347	129,626	2,110	4,510	255,388	245,812	9,775	1,316
Missouri	1,455,666	8,224	867	1,552	4,373	9,328	9,328	666	666	127,110	119,020	8,090	904
Nebraska	63,474	4,637	209	955	2,615	15,175	12,851	2,324	114	43,508	41,560	1,948	155
North Dakota	1,020,766	32,689	2,382	10,947	7,917	264,118	264,004	1,859	13	718,234	705,188	13,046	5,725
Ohio	74,973	7,300	467	745	5,164	6,902	5,029	707	96	60,289	58,385	1,904	483
South Dakota	442,681	13,555	217	5,594	4,196	114,779	113,976	707	96	314,130	308,915	5,215	218
Wisconsin	3,302,993	239,145	58,739	65,617	98,573	1,911,986	1,849,298	10,224	52,464	3,811,935	3,811,935	5,215	218
SOUTHEAST													
Alabama	248,402	18,885	899	5,166	6,901	159,263	147,660	10,055	1,548	69,033	44,945	24,088	1,221
Arkansas	135,331	15,062	814	3,330	7,716	60,844	54,502	6,343	6,343	59,192	58,151	1,040	233
Florida	524,207	37,041	2,118	5,337	22,224	280,131	274,115	6,016	6,016	206,034	200,414	5,620	1,001
Georgia	338,804	24,200	1,249	5,561	10,422	217,373	217,373	107	267	95,872	93,769	2,103	1,360
Kentucky	218,524	14,359	2,054	5,144	4,418	121,456	121,188	267	267	81,953	81,120	833	757
Louisiana	335,149	16,149	794	5,041	3,181	221,108	215,109	107	5,892	97,892	83,820	14,072	1,361
Mississippi	158,605	12,960	1,020	5,419	3,464	90,382	90,177	62	142	55,255	52,365	2,891	8
North Carolina	393,381	24,168	1,687	7,346	7,619	266,086	265,656	430	430	101,767	80,402	21,364	1,361
South Carolina	191,721	14,528	756	3,882	5,804	127,000	95,227	31,773	31,773	50,193	50,149	44	998
Tennessee	253,632	20,469	2,270	3,882	5,946	145,077	145,040	38	38	87,088	84,635	2,453	2,466
Virginia	355,977	33,995	1,466	7,076	5,627	144,636	144,636	1	1	175,128	172,662	2,466	2,466
West Virginia	149,260	7,331	1,091	2,473	1,668	78,631	78,631	14	14	65,932	60,599	2,333	366

Table 28.—Revenue receipts from Federal, State, local, and other sources, by State: 1963-64—Continued  
[In thousands of dollars]

Region and State	Total revenue receipts	Federal				State				Local (including intermediate)			Other revenue receipts (tuition, fees, and gifts)
		Total	Vocational education	School lunch (including special milk programs)		Total	Taxation and appropriations	Permo- nent funds and endow- ments	Other <sup>2</sup>	Total	Taxation and appro- priations	Other <sup>3</sup>	
				Cash reim- burse- ment	Value of com- modi- ties								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
WEST AND SOUTHWEST													
	5,600,470	276,076	13,118	43,020	43,375	176,563	2,379,742	108,002	43,599	2,914,576	2,831,771	82,805	30,076
Alaska.....	40,382	10,690	197	140	326	10,027	20,488	20,186	302	9,205	8,851	354	
Arizona.....	180,658	13,048	648	1,502	1,909	9,009	59,324	56,079	39	108,261	108,261		
California.....	2,591,993	90,504	3,958	15,473	12,185	58,888	959,212	879,637	32,336	1,527,183	1,473,923	53,260	15,094
Colorado.....	250,010	16,049	319	2,598	2,517	10,616	58,621	55,491	14	174,510	169,604	4,907	830
Hawaii.....	72,024	8,658	183	807	1,421	6,247	48,677	48,677		14,529	14,529		160
Idaho.....	68,818	5,603	390	803	907	3,503	21,120	18,861	438	41,948	38,402	3,546	146
Illinois.....	85,050	5,492	223	645	667	3,957	21,638	16,677	48	57,921	56,724	1,197	153
Iowa.....	51,248	3,805	243	198	258	3,107	25,544	25,223	316	21,746	21,425	321	133
Montana.....	132,467	13,875	339	1,373	2,235	9,929	90,804	67,534	9,436	27,655	26,251	1,403	9
New Mexico.....	194,485	20,671	1,337	2,901	3,784	12,649	61,524	58,618	8	112,282	112,282	6,285	1,351
Oklahoma.....	264,468	6,499	587	1,702	2,168	2,043	79,550	75,013	156	174,268	167,982	798	9,030
Oregon.....	1,079,049	50,016	3,221	10,234	10,010	26,551	594,825	575,049	391	425,176	424,378	798	9,030
Texas.....	1,333,838	80,049	1,181	3,096	1,904	4,795	66,585	66,414	271	58,706	57,237	1,469	377
Utah.....	413,511	20,731	1,118	3,096	2,662	13,854	253,013	248,858	155	137,533	130,402	7,131	2,234
Washington.....	45,273	2,345	166	368	422	1,388	18,715	15,825		23,654	21,520	2,135	559
Outlying areas													
American Samoa.....	2,318	2,307		25	75	2,208				4,039	4,039		11
Guam.....	5,292	1,253	80	79	81	1,013							
Puerto Rico.....	111,538	11,429	2,908	3,593	4,014	913				100,110	100,110		
Virgin Islands.....	4,314	434	92	63	106	173				3,879	3,879		

<sup>1</sup> Includes any other Federal funds paid through the State or to local school districts such as funds distributed under the National Defense Education Act, and funds for current expense and capital outlay assistance for federally affected areas, money derived from Federal forest reserves and Federal oil royalties, and money for educating Indians in local public schools.

<sup>2</sup> Includes any other revenue receipts (cash and nongrant) from State sources for support

of public schools.

<sup>3</sup> Includes receipts from permanent funds and endowments, and receipts from the sale of junk, fines, interest on bank deposits, temporary rents, and any other revenue receipts from county and local sources.

<sup>4</sup> Partially estimated by Office of Education.

NOTE.—Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Table 29.—Percentage distribution of revenue receipts from Federal, State, local, and other sources, by State: 1963-64 <sup>1</sup>

Region and State	Total revenue receipts	Federal					State				Local (including intermediate)			Other revenue receipts (tuition, fees, and gifts)
		Total	Vocational educa- tion	School lunch (including special milk program)		Other	Total	Taxa- tion and appropri- ations	Per- manent funds and endow- ments	Other	Total	Taxa- tion and appropri- ations	Other	
				Cash reimburse- ment	Value of Commod- ities									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
United States ..	100.0	4.4	0.3	1.0	0.9	2.1	39.3	38.1	0.7	0.5	55.9	54.3	1.6	0.4
NORTH ATLANTIC ..	100.0	3.2	.2	.8	.6	1.5	36.5	36.5	0.0	(2)	60.2	58.7	1.5	.2
Connecticut .....	100.0	3.2	.3	.8	.5	1.7	32.7	32.7	0.0	(2)	63.8	63.8	0.0	.3
Delaware .....	100.0	4.4	.3	.6	.5	2.9	80.3	80.2	0.0	(2)	15.3	14.8	.6	0.0
Maine .....	100.0	6.0	.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	28.2	28.2	0.0	.1	65.4	64.5	1.0	.4
Maryland .....	100.0	6.0	.1	.9	.7	4.2	33.8	33.8	0.0	0.0	59.5	59.0	.4	.8
Massachusetts .....	100.0	4.8	.3	1.3	1.0	2.2	21.5	21.4	0.0	.1	73.0	72.1	.9	.7
New Hampshire .....	100.0	6.0	.2	1.3	1.0	3.4	8.3	8.3	0.0	(2)	85.6	85.3	.3	.1
New Jersey .....	100.0	2.6	.2	.7	.4	1.4	21.8	21.8	0.0	(2)	75.5	74.6	.9	0.0
New York .....	100.0	2.1	.1	.7	.5	.8	43.0	43.0	0.0	0.0	54.8	52.3	2.5	.1
Pennsylvania .....	100.0	2.6	.2	.9	.8	.7	42.9	42.9	0.0	(2)	54.3	53.4	.9	.2
Rhode Island .....	100.0	5.7	.2	1.1	.6	3.9	30.4	30.4	0.0	0.0	63.6	63.5	.1	.2
Vermont .....	100.0	3.5	.5	1.2	1.0	.8	24.0	23.6	0.0	.4	72.0	71.2	.8	.6
District of Columbia .....	100.0	15.8	.2	1.0	.4	14.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	84.2	84.2	0.0	0.0
GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS ..	100.0	3.4	.3	1.1	.8	1.2	28.5	28.0	.4	.2	67.4	66.0	1.4	.7
Illinois .....	100.0	2.9	.2	1.0	.6	1.2	23.0	23.0	0.0	0.0	73.0	71.5	1.5	1.1
Indiana .....	100.0	2.7	.2	1.0	.8	.7	32.8	32.8	0.0	(2)	64.3	63.7	.6	.2
Iowa .....	100.0	3.6	.3	1.3	1.2	.8	10.0	10.0	0.0	(2)	85.8	82.4	3.3	.6
Kansas .....	100.0	5.4	.3	1.0	1.2	2.9	20.6	17.4	.5	2.8	74.0	73.5	.5	0.0
Michigan .....	100.0	2.7	.3	.9	.6	.9	42.7	42.7	0.0	(2)	53.4	52.9	.5	1.1
Minnesota .....	100.0	3.1	.3	1.2	.9	.7	40.3	38.5	1.9	(2)	55.7	54.6	1.1	.9
Missouri .....	100.0	4.3	.5	1.4	1.2	1.2	32.4	31.9	3.1	.4	63.0	60.6	2.4	.3
Nebraska .....	100.0	5.6	.6	1.1	1.0	3.0	6.4	1.5	4.3	.7	87.3	81.8	5.6	.6
North Dakota .....	100.0	7.3	.3	1.5	1.4	4.1	23.9	20.2	3.7	0.0	68.5	65.5	3.1	.2
Ohio .....	100.0	3.2	.2	1.1	.8	1.1	25.9	25.9	0.0	(2)	70.4	69.1	1.3	.6
South Dakota .....	100.0	9.7	.6	1.2	1.0	6.9	9.2	6.7	2.5	(2)	80.4	77.9	2.5	.6
Wisconsin .....	100.0	3.1	(2)	1.3	.8	.9	25.9	25.7	.2	(2)	71.0	69.8	1.2	(2)
SOUTHEAST .....	100.0	7.2	.5	1.8	2.0	3.0	57.9	56.1	.3	1.5	34.6	32.2	2.4	.3
Alabama .....	100.0	7.6	.4	2.1	2.4	2.8	64.1	59.4	4.0	.6	27.8	18.1	9.7	.5
Arkansas .....	100.0	11.1	.6	2.5	2.4	5.7	45.0	43.8	0.0	1.2	43.7	43.0	.8	.2
Florida .....	100.0	7.1	.4	1.0	1.4	4.2	53.4	52.3	0.0	1.1	39.3	38.2	1.1	.2
Georgia .....	100.0	7.1	.4	1.6	2.1	3.1	64.2	64.2	0.0	0.0	28.3	27.7	.6	.4
Kentucky .....	100.0	6.6	.9	2.4	2.0	1.3	55.6	55.5	0.0	.1	37.5	37.1	.4	.3
Louisiana .....	100.0	4.8	.2	1.5	2.1	.9	66.0	64.2	(2)	1.8	29.2	25.0	4.2	(2)
Mississippi .....	100.0	8.2	.6	3.4	2.2	1.9	57.0	56.7	(2)	.2	34.8	33.0	1.8	(2)
North Carolina .....	100.0	6.1	.4	1.9	1.9	1.9	67.6	67.5	0.0	.1	25.9	20.4	5.4	.3
South Carolina .....	100.0	7.6	.4	2.0	2.1	3.0	66.2	49.7	0.0	16.6	26.2	26.2	(2)	0.0
Tennessee .....	100.0	8.1	.9	2.2	2.8	2.2	57.2	57.2	0.0	(2)	34.3	33.4	1.0	.4
Virginia .....	100.0	9.5	.4	1.3	1.7	6.1	40.6	40.6	0.0	(2)	49.2	48.5	.7	.6
West Virginia .....	100.0	4.9	.7	1.4	1.7	1.1	52.7	52.7	0.0	(2)	42.2	40.6	1.6	.2
WEST AND SOUTHWEST ..	100.0	4.9	.2	.8	.8	3.2	42.5	39.8	1.9	.8	52.0	50.6	1.5	.5
Alaska .....	100.0	26.5	.5	.3	.8	24.8	50.7	50.0	0.0	.7	22.8	21.9	.9	0.0
Arizona .....	100.0	7.2	.4	.8	1.1	5.0	32.8	31.0	1.8	(2)	59.9	59.9	0.0	0.0
California .....	100.0	3.5	.2	.6	.5	2.3	37.0	33.9	1.8	1.2	58.9	56.9	2.1	.6
Colorado .....	100.0	6.4	.1	1.0	1.0	4.2	23.4	22.2	1.2	(2)	69.8	67.8	2.0	.3
Hawaii .....	100.0	12.0	.3	1.1	2.0	8.7	67.6	67.6	0.0	0.0	20.2	20.2	0.0	.2
Idaho .....	100.0	8.1	.6	1.2	1.3	5.1	30.7	27.4	2.6	.6	61.0	55.8	5.2	.2
Montana .....	100.0	6.5	.3	.8	.8	4.7	25.4	19.6	5.8	.1	68.1	66.1	2.0	0.0
Nevada .....	100.0	7.4	.5	.4	.5	6.1	49.8	49.2	.6	(2)	42.4	41.8	.6	.3
New Mexico .....	100.0	10.5	.3	1.0	1.7	7.5	68.5	51.0	10.4	7.1	20.9	19.8	1.1	.1
Oklahoma .....	100.0	10.6	.7	1.5	1.9	6.5	31.6	30.1	1.5	(2)	57.7	57.7	0.0	(2)
Oregon .....	100.0	2.5	.2	.7	.8	.8	30.4	28.7	1.7	.1	66.6	64.2	2.4	.5
Texas .....	100.0	4.6	.3	.9	.9	2.5	55.1	53.3	1.8	(2)	39.4	39.3	.1	.8
Utah .....	100.0	6.0	.1	.9	1.4	3.6	49.8	49.6	0.0	.2	43.9	42.8	1.1	.3
Washington .....	100.0	5.0	.3	.7	.6	3.4	61.2	60.2	1.0	(2)	33.3	31.5	1.7	.5
Wyoming .....	100.0	5.2	.4	.8	.9	3.1	41.3	35.0	6.4	0.0	52.2	47.5	4.7	1.2
Outlying areas														
American Samoa .....	100.0	99.5	0.0	1.1	3.2	95.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	.5
Guam .....	100.0	23.7	1.5	1.5	1.5	19.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	76.3	76.3	0.0	0.0
Puerto Rico .....	100.0	10.2	2.6	3.2	3.6	.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	89.8	89.8	0.0	0.0
Virgin Islands .....	100.0	10.1	2.1	1.5	2.5	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	89.9	89.9	0.0	0.0

<sup>1</sup> This table is to be used in conjunction with the preceding table, which presents fully annotated data on amounts of receipts.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>3</sup> Partially estimated by Office of Education.

NOTE.—Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Table 30.—Summary of expenditures for public schools, by purpose and by State: 1963-64  
[In thousands of dollars]

Region and State	Current expenditures													Capital outlay	Interest on school debt
	Full-time elementary and secondary day schools								Other programs						
	Total current expenditures, all schools (col. 3 + col. 10)	Admin-istration <sup>1</sup>	Instruc-tion	Operation of plant	Mainte-nance of plant	Fixed charges	Other school services	Total	Communi-ty services	Summer schools	Adult edu-ca-tion	Communi-ty colleges <sup>2</sup>			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
United States.....	21,324,993	17,645,973		744,770	11,750,469	1,445,845	539,186	1,394,492	427,528	178,229	128,994	174,872	1,245,433	2,977,976	701,044
NORTH ATLANTIC.....	6,058,151	5,137,250		202,986	3,318,810	422,145	146,995	441,397	511,803	28,124	8,489	10,808	4,382	692,523	228,378
Connecticut.....	307,422	274,512		8,239	195,275	23,049	7,330	18,137	1,848	636	301	911	.....	21,826	11,084
Delaware.....	68,830	50,080		2,685	34,531	4,857	2,067	4,446	40	9	.....	30	.....	15,880	2,870
District of Columbia.....	84,743	73,697		2,715	49,195	7,001	2,047	7,451	374	90	113	171	.....	9,018	1,610
Maine.....	420,109	310,259		6,568	219,272	26,183	11,239	23,635	6,453	427	723	1,166	3,937	86,787	16,610
Maryland.....	547,935	484,368		17,609	328,220	43,334	17,357	44,907	3,087	1,861	781	1,333	445	39,840	20,610
Massachusetts.....	602,418	481,851		2,363	312,883	4,184	1,215	6,192	168	70	.....	63	.....	11,939	1,646
New Hampshire.....	800,533	657,094		25,128	432,779	56,582	21,707	69,901	5,186	1,799	988	2,400	.....	114,319	29,120
New Jersey.....	2,537,175	2,105,850		83,557	1,300,595	156,925	48,946	199,178	25,059	14,642	5,000	5,417	.....	347,334	83,990
New York.....	1,047,452	958,556		48,493	617,439	84,350	29,425	81,374	8,293	8,293	(6)	157	.....	317,113	57,183
Pennsylvania.....	76,852	66,959		2,304	46,562	6,379	1,802	4,708	440	198	86	138	.....	6,930	2,523
Rhode Island.....	34,858	32,769		2,234	21,201	2,998	1,025	2,806	66	28	224	493	.....	1,339	683
Vermont.....													.....		
District of Columbia.....	71,998	63,252		1,091	42,457	6,402	2,835	2,752	789	72	224	493	.....	7,958	
GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS.....	6,010,749	4,941,974		221,116	3,295,827	488,796	153,269	366,269	84,402	9,994	14,143	16,052	44,213	882,270	186,505
Illinois.....	1,128,388	944,874		46,638	624,088	100,510	27,818	58,817	27,802	1,628	4,513	4,879	16,782	145,546	37,968
Indiana.....	510,716	447,295		12,156	308,473	41,741	13,485	38,496	4,556	760	2,656	1,140	2,290	58,740	4,681
Iowa.....	312,967	269,620		8,752	176,160	25,508	7,858	23,583	5,052	.....	980	1,782	2,459	36,012	7,334
Kansas.....	250,891	216,001		8,752	150,575	18,940	6,886	16,438	3,196	422	181	133	2,459	27,286	7,604
Michigan.....	1,051,529	840,876		34,930	557,790	89,806	24,628	48,018	25,573	4,923	2,317	2,824	15,509	173,876	36,777
Minnesota.....	480,615	382,896		15,572	249,158	38,232	9,763	37,838	5,942	1,117	899	1,514	2,413	78,207	19,515
Mississippi.....	423,416	343,373		13,999	232,885	29,178	12,500	31,595	3,563	78	194	460	3,485	67,614	12,429
Missouri.....	158,427	119,402		8,311	83,111	10,438	4,316	7,858	1,962	33	194	460	1,275	33,819	5,006
Nebraska.....	72,286	57,797		3,059	37,271	5,426	1,440	7,511	53	33	.....	2,492	.....	12,077	2,412
North Dakota.....	1,078,192	883,512		45,369	584,750	87,059	29,308	54,506	4,895	28	2,403	2,492	.....	158,613	36,066
Ohio.....	70,077	63,164		3,525	43,081	5,339	2,213	5,196	28	952	.....	829	.....	6,055	858
South Dakota.....	473,245	372,964		14,999	248,485	36,219	12,854	36,414	1,781	.....	.....	.....	.....	84,426	15,855
SOUTHEAST.....	3,427,051	2,898,461		99,144	2,010,646	171,528	84,867	309,171	44,708	5,884	2,647	14,985	21,192	445,152	83,439
Alabama.....	259,873	225,541		5,264	154,564	9,664	5,331	33,466	324	41	.....	283	.....	31,955	2,378
Arkansas.....	146,248	114,664		3,695	73,606	7,993	2,917	19,927	1,927	.....	.....	1,042	.....	27,563	4,021
California.....	539,043	443,402		15,490	332,905	28,746	12,864	27,488	16,198	.....	.....	273	15,926	84,332	11,319
Colorado.....	345,565	300,939		9,490	203,981	16,097	7,431	30,790	5,696	2,025	.....	787	.....	36,224	8,403
Connecticut.....	213,701	193,292		7,032	133,605	14,780	4,833	24,022	1,037	160	90	787	.....	15,169	5,239
District of Columbia.....	332,522	279,368		9,495	177,697	14,333	8,433	44,466	3,007	2,678	.....	329	.....	39,263	13,892
Florida.....	162,149	137,338		4,442	88,694	12,716	4,024	20,040	5,933	79	337	250	5,267	20,986	3,825
Georgia.....	405,747	344,001		13,140	255,573	16,387	11,500	25,618	356	.....	201	155	.....	51,682	10,059
Idaho.....	186,191	165,381		8,172	109,143	12,959	4,959	17,447	3,183	71	28	303	.....	15,608	5,202
Illinois.....	290,046	242,328		8,272	166,594	15,452	5,568	26,670	2,478	203	510	1,959	.....	38,902	8,817
Indiana.....	397,092	318,514		11,540	225,317	22,717	11,763	25,607	3,418	.....	1,252	2,166	.....	69,884	8,695
Iowa.....										628	180	1,034	.....	13,595	1,590
Kentucky.....													.....		
Louisiana.....													.....		
Maine.....													.....		
Maryland.....													.....		
Massachusetts.....													.....		
Michigan.....													.....		
Minnesota.....													.....		
Mississippi.....													.....		
Missouri.....													.....		
Montana.....													.....		
Nebraska.....													.....		
Nevada.....													.....		
New Hampshire.....													.....		
New Jersey.....													.....		
New Mexico.....													.....		
New York.....													.....		
North Carolina.....													.....		
North Dakota.....													.....		
Ohio.....													.....		
Oklahoma.....													.....		
Oregon.....													.....		
Pennsylvania.....													.....		
Rhode Island.....													.....		
South Carolina.....													.....		
South Dakota.....													.....		
Tennessee.....													.....		
Texas.....													.....		
Utah.....													.....		
Vermont.....													.....		
Virginia.....													.....		
Washington.....													.....		
West Virginia.....													.....		

WEST AND SOUTHWEST	5,829,042	4,668,288	4,421,675	221,525	3,125,186	363,377	154,055	279,878	277,654	246,614	34,226	3,716	33,026	175,645	958,031	202,723
Alaska.....	38,613	34,413	34,363	2,816	22,747	4,242	831	1,370	2,356	51	12	39	.....	.....	2,867	1,333
Arizona.....	195,950	158,474	158,474	5,702	118,231	14,088	5,569	4,180	10,704	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32,321	5,155
California.....	2,732,204	2,151,503	1,951,211	111,999	1,369,984	169,454	73,486	126,762	99,528	200,292	30,734	.....	29,865	139,694	475,048	105,453
Colorado.....	270,574	207,199	203,795	8,276	141,845	17,188	6,128	16,106	14,252	3,404	557	.....	.....	2,847	52,978	10,397
Hawaii.....	70,094	61,808	59,943	3,086	41,232	3,021	2,412	5,161	5,031	1,865	.....	429	254	1,181	6,278	2,008
Idaho.....	66,073	56,741	56,741	2,443	40,058	5,489	1,214	1,112	6,426	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,573	1,759
Montana.....	87,334	72,706	72,408	3,979	47,075	6,432	2,865	4,984	7,073	298	.....	.....	149	148	12,079	2,549
Nevada.....	61,171	42,306	42,023	1,305	30,150	3,835	1,880	2,387	2,466	283	6	53	224	.....	16,220	2,645
New Mexico.....	133,073	110,261	109,771	4,098	74,572	7,818	3,583	8,973	10,726	490	320	133	37	.....	21,502	1,310
Oklahoma.....	230,565	189,212	188,702	8,184	131,980	14,921	4,519	11,867	17,231	510	510	.....	.....	.....	37,345	4,008
Oregon.....	263,724	218,585	215,698	9,526	149,834	19,031	8,735	13,280	15,292	2,888	415	196	352	1,924	40,238	4,901
Texas.....	1,076,023	867,907	844,204	41,921	619,125	55,507	24,765	48,561	54,325	23,703	369	2,441	1,866	19,027	165,309	42,807
Utah.....	142,729	106,357	105,122	2,906	74,359	8,702	4,632	7,991	6,533	1,235	532	424	278	.....	33,642	2,730
Washington.....	410,980	347,204	335,609	12,908	234,309	30,129	12,103	24,613	21,546	11,595	771	.....	.....	10,824	49,503	14,273
Wyoming.....	49,934	43,611	43,611	2,377	29,687	3,520	1,333	2,530	4,164	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,129	1,194
<b>Outlying areas</b>																
American Samoa.....	1,851	1,851	1,761	59	1,698	3	1	.....	.....	90	19	.....	18	52	.....	.....
Canal Zone.....	9,300	7,363	6,684	182	5,087	377	286	603	149	680	291	7	.....	381	1,937	.....
Guam.....	6,238	4,990	4,974	135	3,392	282	256	202	707	17	17	.....	.....	.....	1,248	.....
Puerto Rico.....	110,048	103,709	99,061	3,283	64,882	4,360	365	7,139	19,031	4,648	2,997	38	1,613	.....	6,339	.....
Virgin Islands.....	4,715	3,339	2,966	452	1,896	.....	.....	.....	617	373	371	.....	2	.....	1,376	.....

<sup>1</sup> Includes expenditures for administration at all levels [State departments and State boards of education (table 32), intermediate administrative units (table 33), and local basic administrative units (table 34).]

<sup>2</sup> Applies only to those community colleges and technical institutes under the jurisdiction of local boards of education.

<sup>3</sup> Includes expenditures not allocable to pupil costs which amounted to a total of \$3,282,000.

States reporting such expenditures were: Alabama—\$500,000; Kentucky—\$242,000; Maine—\$3,000; Minnesota—\$2,411,000; New Mexico—\$1,000; Utah—\$38,000; West Virginia—\$39,000; and Wisconsin—\$49,000. These amounts were excluded in computing per pupil expenditures.

<sup>4</sup> Total for States reporting.

<sup>5</sup> Not included in this table are capital outlays by State and local schoolhousing authorities in 3 States which amounted to an estimated total of \$157,432,000 in 1963-64 (\$17,209,000 in Georgia, \$30,000,000 in Indiana, and \$110,223,000 in Pennsylvania).

<sup>6</sup> Data for cal. 12 included in col. 11.

<sup>7</sup> Data for cal. 13 included in col. 12.

<sup>8</sup> Excludes data for vocational schools not operated as part of the regular public school system.

NOTE.—Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

**Table 31.—Percentage distribution of expenditures for public schools, by purpose and by State: 1963-64 <sup>1</sup>**

Region and State	Total expenditures, all schools	Current expenditures for full-time elementary and secondary day schools							Current expenditures, other programs	Capital outlay	Interest on school debt
		Total current expenditures, elementary and secondary day schools	Administration	Instruction	Operation of plant	Maintenance of plant	Fixed charges	Other school services			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>80.7</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>55.1</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>3.3</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>83.9</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>54.8</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>3.8</b>
Connecticut.....	100.0	88.7	2.7	63.5	7.5	2.4	6.7	5.9	.6	7.1	3.6
Delaware.....	100.0	72.7	3.9	50.2	7.1	3.0	2.1	6.5	.1	23.1	4.2
Maine.....	100.0	86.5	3.2	58.1	8.3	2.4	5.8	8.8	.4	10.6	2.4
Maryland.....	100.0	73.9	1.6	52.2	6.2	2.7	5.6	5.6	1.5	20.7	4.0
Massachusetts.....	100.0	88.4	3.2	59.9	7.9	3.2	6.0	8.2	.6	7.3	3.8
New Hampshire.....	100.0	81.1	3.9	51.9	6.9	3.0	6.0	10.3	.3	15.9	2.7
New Jersey.....	100.0	81.4	3.1	54.1	7.1	2.7	8.7	5.7	.6	14.3	3.6
New York.....	100.0	82.0	3.3	51.3	6.2	1.9	11.5	7.9	1.0	13.7	3.3
Pennsylvania.....	100.0	90.7	4.6	58.9	8.1	2.8	8.5	7.8	.7	3.0	5.5
Rhode Island.....	100.0	87.1	3.0	60.6	8.3	2.3	6.8	6.1	.6	9.0	3.3
Vermont.....	100.0	94.0	6.4	60.8	8.3	2.9	7.5	8.0	.2	3.8	2.0
District of Columbia.....	100.0	87.9	1.5	59.0	8.9	3.9	10.7	3.8	1.1	11.1	0.0
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>80.8</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>54.8</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>3.1</b>
Illinois.....	100.0	81.3	4.1	55.3	8.9	2.5	5.2	5.2	2.5	12.9	3.4
Indiana.....	100.0	86.7	2.4	60.4	8.2	2.7	5.5	7.5	.9	11.5	.9
Iowa.....	100.0	84.5	5.1	56.3	8.2	2.5	4.9	7.5	1.6	11.5	2.3
Kansas.....	100.0	84.8	3.5	60.0	7.5	2.7	4.5	6.6	1.3	10.9	3.0
Michigan.....	100.0	77.5	3.3	53.0	8.5	2.3	5.7	4.6	2.4	16.5	3.5
Minnesota.....	100.0	78.4	3.2	51.8	8.0	2.0	5.5	7.9	1.2	16.3	4.1
Missouri.....	100.0	80.3	3.3	55.0	6.9	3.0	4.6	7.5	.8	16.0	2.9
Nebraska.....	100.0	74.3	3.8	52.5	6.6	2.7	3.7	5.0	1.2	21.3	3.2
North Dakota.....	100.0	79.9	4.2	51.6	7.8	2.0	3.9	10.4	.1	16.7	3.3
Ohio.....	100.0	81.5	4.2	54.2	8.1	2.7	7.2	5.1	.5	14.7	3.3
South Dakota.....	100.0	90.1	5.0	61.5	7.9	3.2	5.1	7.4	( <sup>2</sup> )	8.6	1.2
Wisconsin.....	100.0	78.4	3.2	52.5	7.7	2.7	4.7	7.7	.4	17.8	3.4
<b>SOUTHEAST</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>83.3</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>58.7</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>2.4</b>
Alabama.....	100.0	86.7	2.0	59.5	3.7	2.1	6.5	12.9	.1	12.3	.9
Arkansas.....	100.0	77.7	4.0	50.4	5.1	1.8	6.2	10.1	.7	18.8	2.7
Florida.....	100.0	79.3	2.9	61.8	5.3	2.4	1.8	5.1	3.0	15.6	2.1
Georgia.....	100.0	85.4	2.7	59.6	4.9	2.3	7.0	8.9	1.6	10.5	2.4
Kentucky.....	100.0	90.0	3.3	62.5	6.0	2.1	4.8	11.2	.5	7.1	2.5
Louisiana.....	100.0	83.1	2.9	53.4	4.3	2.5	6.9	13.1	.9	11.8	4.2
Mississippi.....	100.0	81.0	2.7	54.7	4.5	2.5	4.3	12.4	3.7	12.9	2.4
North Carolina.....	100.0	84.7	2.5	63.0	4.0	2.8	5.3	7.1	.1	12.7	2.5
South Carolina.....	100.0	87.1	4.4	58.6	5.2	2.7	6.9	9.4	1.7	8.4	2.8
Tennessee.....	100.0	82.6	2.9	57.4	5.3	2.0	5.1	9.9	.9	13.4	3.0
Virginia.....	100.0	79.4	2.9	56.7	5.7	3.0	4.6	6.4	.9	17.6	2.2
West Virginia.....	100.0	88.6	2.8	58.4	6.8	3.4	7.3	9.9	1.2	9.1	1.1
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>75.9</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>53.6</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>3.5</b>
Alaska.....	100.0	89.0	7.3	58.9	11.0	2.2	3.5	6.1	.1	7.4	3.5
Arizona.....	100.0	80.9	2.9	60.3	7.2	2.8	2.1	5.5	0.0	16.5	2.6
California.....	100.0	71.4	4.1	50.1	6.2	2.7	4.6	3.6	7.3	17.4	3.9
Colorado.....	100.0	75.3	3.1	52.4	6.4	2.3	6.0	5.3	1.3	19.6	3.8
Hawaii.....	100.0	85.5	4.4	58.8	4.3	3.4	7.4	7.2	2.7	9.0	2.9
Idaho.....	100.0	85.9	3.7	60.6	8.3	1.8	1.7	9.7	0.0	11.5	2.7
Montana.....	100.0	82.9	4.6	53.9	7.4	3.3	5.7	8.1	.3	13.8	2.9
Nevada.....	100.0	68.7	2.1	49.3	6.3	3.1	3.9	4.0	.5	26.5	4.3
New Mexico.....	100.0	82.5	3.1	56.0	5.9	2.7	6.7	8.1	.4	16.2	1.0
Oklahoma.....	100.0	81.8	3.5	57.2	6.5	2.0	5.1	7.5	.2	16.2	1.7
Oregon.....	100.0	81.8	3.6	56.8	7.2	3.3	5.0	5.8	1.1	15.3	1.9
Texas.....	100.0	78.5	3.9	57.5	5.2	2.3	4.5	5.0	2.2	15.4	4.0
Utah.....	100.0	73.7	2.0	52.1	6.1	3.2	5.6	4.6	.9	23.6	1.9
Washington.....	100.0	81.7	3.1	57.0	7.3	2.9	6.0	5.2	2.8	12.0	3.5
Wyoming.....	100.0	87.3	4.8	59.5	7.0	2.7	5.1	8.3	0.0	10.3	2.4
<b>Outlying areas</b> .....											
American Samoa.....	100.0	95.1	3.2	91.7	.2	.1	0.0	0.0	4.9	0.0	0.0
Conal Zone.....	100.0	71.9	2.0	54.7	4.1	3.1	6.5	1.6	7.3	20.8	0.0
Guom.....	100.0	79.7	2.2	54.4	4.5	4.1	3.2	11.3	.3	20.0	0.0
Puerto Rico.....	100.0	90.0	3.0	59.0	4.0	.3	6.5	17.3	4.2	5.8	0.0
Virgin Islands.....	100.0	62.9	9.6	40.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.1	7.9	29.2	0.0

<sup>1</sup> This table is to be used in conjunction with the preceding table, which presents fully annotated data on amounts of expenditures.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE.—Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

**Table 32.—Current expenditures for administration for State boards of education and State departments of education, by State: 1963-64**  
[In thousands of dollars]

Region and State	Total expenditures for State administration (col. 2+col. 6)	State boards of education (including vocational boards)				State departments of education					
		Total State boards of education	Expenditures for regular programs			Total State departments of education	Expenditures for regular programs				Expenditures for emergency programs
			Expenses of board members	Salaries of staff	Supplies, travel, and other expenses		Salaries			Supplies, travel, and other expenses	
							Administrative and professional staff	Secretarial and clerical personnel	Plant operation and maintenance personnel		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United States	104,388	3,555	269	2,514	772	100,834	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
NORTH ATLANTIC	27,920	91	24	56	11	27,830	14,130	4,956	1,333	7,289	122
Connecticut	1,885	3	2		1	1,883	1,703			179	
Delaware	804	4	1	3		800	402	220	11	168	
Maine	739					739	371	176		192	
Maryland	1,319	5	5			1,314	719	282		312	
Massachusetts	3,632	12	1	11	(1)	3,620	1,784	645	23	1,168	
New Hampshire	623	1	1			622	187	95		326	15
New Jersey	2,667	1	1			2,666	2,056	255		344	11
New York	11,577	45	8	31	6	11,532	5,063	2,023	1,299	3,147	
Pennsylvania	3,161	11	(2)	8	2	3,149	1,308	1,056		3,713	73
Rhode Island	501	5		3		496	253	110		110	23
Vermont	1,011	4	4			1,008	284	94		630	
GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS	18,538	1,260	67	913	279	17,279	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Illinois	3,896	472	2	383	87	3,424	1,443	770	26	1,186	
Indiana	1,024					1,024	592	257		175	
Iowa	1,092	10	9		(1)	1,082	813			167	102
Kansas	1,099	265	8	164	93	834	379	179		277	
Michigan	1,520	4	(1)	1	3	1,516	796	379		147	194
Minnesota	1,574	31	3	28		1,542	803	281		354	105
Missouri	1,318	1	1			1,317	700	255		361	
Nebraska	599	1	1			598	319		185	94	
North Dakota	309	6	3		3	303	126	76		101	
Ohio	4,042	42	36	6		4,000	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
South Dakota	345	3	3			342	155	86		72	29
Wisconsin	1,721	425	1	331	93	1,297	557	306		172	261
SOUTHEAST	31,438	1,312	86	872	354	30,127	12,382	3,969	1,167	10,909	1,700
Alabama	1,694	5	5			1,689	825			692	173
Arkansas	1,034	3	3			1,031	373	259	34	272	93
Florida	2,915					2,915	1,020	643	24	688	541
Georgia	3,729	181	40	141		3,548	1,456	771	158	1,146	16
Kentucky	1,726	3	3			1,723	728	473		452	71
Louisiana	3,039	9	9			3,030	1,136	569	12	1,082	231
Mississippi	712					712	323	194		173	22
North Carolina	3,155	832	5	524	303	2,323	1,306	348		670	
South Carolina	4,133	6	6			4,127	2,242	211	902	771	
Tennessee	2,166	31	5	24	2	2,135	776	381	30	687	262
Virginia	6,111	5	5			6,106	4,929	(5)		4,168	9
West Virginia	1,024	237	5	183	49	787	269	120	8	108	282
WEST AND SOUTHWEST	26,492	892	92	673	128	25,598	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Alaska	701	13	3	9	1	687	261	229	19	178	
Arizona	426	40	41	37	43	386	5274	(5)		112	
California	10,044	111	13	95	3	9,933	3,532	1,995		4,266	141
Colorado	1,233	233	5	202	26	1,001	557	250		194	
Hawaii	3,085	22	9	7	6	3,063	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Idaho	358	5	3	2	(1)	353	129	89		67	67
Montana	746	18	12	3	2	729	264	175		289	
Nevada	307	1	1			306	167	69		70	
New Mexico	925	8	8			917	219	256		204	238
Oklahoma	1,286	10	4	5	(1)	1,276	673	340		263	
Oregon	1,328	14	6	8	1	1,314	563	254		222	275
Texas	3,178	16	16			3,162	1,243	600	22	603	694
Utah	612	6	6	(1)		605	326	150		127	3
Washington	1,843	393	3	305	86	1,449	491	516		442	
Wyoming	419	2	2			417	130	89		47	151

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$500.

<sup>2</sup> Data for col. 3 included in col. 4.

<sup>3</sup> Travel expenditures for members of the staff of the State board of education included with travel expenditures for members of the State department of education.

<sup>4</sup> Estimated by Office of Education.

<sup>5</sup> Data for col. 8 included in col. 7.

NOTE.—Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

**Table 33.—Current expenditures for administration for intermediate administrative units, by State: 1963-64**

[In thousands of dollars]

Region and State	Total expenditures for administration for intermediate administrative units	Compensation and travel for board of education		Superintendent's office						Travel, supplies, and other expenses
		Board members	Occasional consultative personnel	Salaries						
				Supt. and other administrative staff	Instructional personnel	Attendance personnel	Health personnel	Secretarial and clerical personnel	Other employed personnel	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States <sup>1</sup> .....	103,485	1,451	201	55,603	22,732	862	1,501	5,923	1,000	14,212
NORTH ATLANTIC.....	28,755	540		2,913	13,621	58	1,302	1,730	361	8,229
New Jersey.....	463			( <sup>2</sup> )				364		99
New York.....	23,488			787	12,830	58	1,302	725	361	7,425
Pennsylvania.....	3,937			2,126	791			454		565
Vermant.....	867	540						188		140
GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS...	25,913	604	94	8,312	8,385	748	190	2,956	350	4,273
Illinois.....	2,244			1,871				210	19	144
Indiana.....	1,739			679	108	452	26	180	142	151
Iowa.....	4,608	372	10	800	2,215	( <sup>3</sup> )	14	290	21	886
Kansas.....	580			536						44
Michigan.....	6,289	79	62	1,059	3,131	476	10	689	49	1,134
Minnesota.....	599			357	47			177		19
Missouri.....	613	7		439		3	( <sup>3</sup> )	130	6	29
Nebrosko.....	894		( <sup>3</sup> )	412	16	4	8	180	6	268
North Dakota.....	626			275			132	98	98	23
Ohio.....	5,267	33		998	2,249	193	( <sup>3</sup> )	618		1,175
South Dakota.....	682	35	22	420				97		109
Wiscansin.....	1,771	78		466	619	20		287	9	291
SOUTHEAST.....	872	16		483	20	22		203		129
Arkansos.....	630	6		392	10	22		110		90
Mississippi.....	243	10		91	10			93		39
WEST AND SOUTHWEST.....	47,944	291	107	43,895	705	34	9	1,035	289	1,581
Arizona.....	497			198				182		117
California.....	40,139	196	107	39,836	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )
Colorado.....	394			311				48		35
Montono.....	7500			500	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )
Oregon.....	1,946	14		427	423	34	9	290	40	710
Texas.....	2,712	76		2,084				268		284
Washington.....	1,538	5		352	282			247	249	404
Wyoming.....	218			187				( <sup>6</sup> )		31

<sup>1</sup> Represents total for 26 of the 31 States with intermediate administrative units. For the reporting States, data are incomplete. Data were not furnished for Oklahoma. Expenditures for administration for Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, and South Carolina are included with expenditures for local basic administrative units (table 34).

<sup>2</sup> Included with expenditures for administration for State department of education (table 32).

<sup>3</sup> Less than \$500.

<sup>4</sup> Salaries of visiting teachers included with salaries of instructional personnel.

<sup>5</sup> Data for col. 7 included in col. 5.

<sup>6</sup> The figure reported in col. 4 represents total expenditures for salaries, travel, and other expenses of the superintendent's office.

<sup>7</sup> Estimated by Office of Education.

<sup>8</sup> Data for col. 8 included in col. 4.

NOTE.—Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Table 34.—Current expenditures for administration for local basic administrative units,  
by State: 1963–64  
[In thousands of dollars]

Region and State	Total expenditures for administration for local basic administrative units	Compensation of board members	Salaries		Supplies and other expenses
			Superintendents and other administrative personnel	Secretarial and clerical assistants	
	1	2	3	4	5
United States .....	536,898	NA	NA	NA	NA
NORTH ATLANTIC .....	146,312	NA	NA	NA	NA
Connecticut .....	6,354		NA	NA	NA
Delaware .....	1,881		937	662	283
Maine .....	1,976	NA	NA	NA	NA
Maryland .....	5,249	NA	NA	NA	NA
Massachusetts .....	13,977	21	4,565	5,110	4,280
New Hampshire .....	1,740	129	1,274	173	164
New Jersey .....	21,999		17,890	(1)	4,109
New York .....	48,492	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pennsylvania .....	41,396		20,409	14,863	6,123
Rhode Island .....	1,803	146	855	517	284
Vermont .....	355	79	61	73	143
District of Columbia .....	1,091		222	821	48
GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS .....	176,665	NA	NA	NA	NA
Illinois .....	40,498	NA	NA	NA	NA
Indiana .....	9,393	255	4,563	3,072	1,503
Iowa .....	10,334		5,333	3,274	1,727
Kansas .....	7,073	NA	NA	NA	NA
Michigan .....	27,121	NA	NA	NA	NA
Minnesota .....	13,399	823	6,283	3,739	2,553
Missouri .....	12,067		NA	NA	NA
Nebraska .....	4,590	363	2,625	821	781
North Dakota .....	2,124	462	1,282	(1)	379
Ohio .....	36,061	127	19,031	4,715	12,187
South Dakota .....	2,497	(2)	1,991	(2)	506
Wisconsin .....	11,506	734	4,922	3,440	2,411
SOUTHEAST .....	66,833	NA	NA	NA	NA
Alabama .....	3,569	91	1,510	1,444	524
Arkansas .....	4,231		2,593	860	778
Florida .....	12,575	NA	NA	NA	NA
Georgia .....	5,591	200	2,750	1,589	1,051
Kentucky .....	5,306	102	2,981	1,170	1,054
Louisiana .....	6,456	437	2,125	1,501	2,393
Mississippi .....	3,487	116	1,657	1,087	627
North Carolina .....	6,977	165	3,148	2,527	1,137
South Carolina .....	4,034		3,354		680
Tennessee .....	6,106	154	1,912	1,198	2,842
Virginia .....	5,429	236	2,074	1,803	1,315
West Virginia .....	3,072	101	1,344	(1)	627
WEST AND SOUTHWEST .....	147,089	NA	NA	NA	NA
Alaska .....	2,115	NA	NA	NA	NA
Arizona .....	4,779	NA	NA	NA	NA
California .....	61,816		21,789	31,107	8,920
Colorado .....	6,649	(4)	5,496		1,153
Hawaii .....					
Idaho .....	2,085	242	1,072	328	443
Montana .....	2,733	NA	NA	NA	NA
Nevada .....	998	(6)	392	6422	184
New Mexico .....	3,173	71	1,574	1,046	481
Oklahoma .....	6,898		5,852		1,047
Oregon .....	6,251	NA	NA	NA	NA
Texas .....	36,031		125,342	(1)	10,689
Utah .....	2,294	61	983	751	499
Washington .....	9,527	NA	NA	NA	NA
Wyoming .....	1,740	104	803	652	181
Outlying areas .....					
American Samoa .....	59	NA	NA	NA	NA
Canal Zone .....	182		79	56	47
Guam .....	135		53	61	21
Puerto Rico .....	3,283		1,410	1,168	706
Virgin Islands .....	475	NA	NA	NA	NA

<sup>1</sup> Data for col. 4 included in col. 3.

<sup>2</sup> Data for col. 2 and 4 included in col. 3.

<sup>3</sup> Includes expenditures for administration for intermediate administrative units.

<sup>4</sup> Data for col. 2 included in col. 5.

<sup>5</sup> All expenditures for administration are included in table 32 (expenditures for administration at the State level).

<sup>6</sup> Data for col. 2 included in col. 4.

NOTE.—Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

**Table 35.—Current expenditures for instruction in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by State: 1963-64**  
[In thousands of dollars]

Region and State	Salaries of instructional staff					Other expenditures for instruction						
	Total	Super- visors of instruc- tion	Princi- pals	Teachers and other nonsupervisory instructional staff 1				Total	Salaries of secre- tarial and clerical assistants to instruc- tional personnel	Free text- books 3	School library books	Supplies and other expenses
				Total	Class- room teachers	Librar- ians	Other instruc- tional person- nel 2					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
United States.....	11,750,469											
NORTH ATLANTIC.....	3,318,810	10,775,450	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	975,018	NA	175,800	92,000	NA
Connecticut.....	195,275	3,044,928	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	273,881	NA	NA	NA	NA
Delaware.....	180,180		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	15,095	NA	NA	NA	1,112
Maine.....	31,750		61,837	29,917	29,015	390	513	2,776	892	603	168	NA
Maryland.....	43,725		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	15,950	NA	NA	NA	NA
Massachusetts.....	219,272		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	17,366	NA	NA	NA	NA
New Hampshire.....	328,522		7,339	279,456	269,613	2,026	7,818	23,536	5,911	6,338	(5)	11,286
New Jersey.....	432,583		17,895	250,597	253,478	5,78	(6)	27,533	368	239	NA	1,493
New York.....	393,597		21,520	369,121	353,309	5,338	10,474	37,382	11,816	6,997	4,008	14,561
Pennsylvania.....	1,302,595		4,756	1,297,841	1,297,841	7,028	13,742	1,077,299	NA	NA	NA	640,905
Rhode Island.....	617,439		8,541	527,964	507,193	336	1,166	56,364	(5)	11,275	4,193	NA
South Carolina.....	561,574		617	40,159	38,657	NA	NA	3,182	882	782	145	NA
Vermont.....	46,562		2,605	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,618	NA	NA	NA	NA
District of Columbia.....	21,201		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS.....	42,457	39,897	594	36,691	35,437	165	1,089	2,560	1,193	619	112	635
Illinois.....	3,295,827	3,038,099	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	257,729	NA	NA	NA	NA
Indiana.....	624,088		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	133,763	(5)	NA	NA	6,491
Iowa.....	308,973		5,910	269,563	264,236	1,368	3,959	15,018	5,976	789	1,762	NA
Kansas.....	176,146		2,635	126,784	122,824	6,960	(5)	11,910	3,689	557	2,093	NA
Michigan.....	150,575		9,245	141,329	139,581	4,663	5,171	43,061	NA	NA	NA	NA
Minnesota.....	246,150		11,883	208,415	199,581	4,663	5,171	25,203	5,293	4,595	3,594	NA
Missouri.....	232,888		2,622	191,639	191,639	NA	600	26,297	NA	NA	NA	NA
Nebraska.....	85,991		1,720	83,271	80,523	521	(5)	6,853	743	1,865	992	3,226
North Dakota.....	93,271		3,553	89,718	87,557	508	1,368	3,018	468	705	405	NA
Ohio.....	584,750		33,736	495,129	476,281	5,480	13,368	50,031	14,296	10,455	4,850	20,660
South Dakota.....	45,081		319	37,574	36,930	643	(5)	3,407	294	1,024	1,681	NA
Wisconsin.....	248,485		10,140	208,678	208,678	NA	NA	25,427	6,080	4,002	3,364	11,981
SOUTHEAST.....	2,010,646	1,868,540	22,352	1,728,410	NA	NA	NA	142,106	33,611	32,294	18,501	57,702
Alabama.....	154,564	141,883	968	133,118	132,294	NA	824	12,681	(5)	1,729	606	610,347
Arkansas.....	73,699		3,319	68,646	67,785	884	879	3,341	11,781	970	1,120	2,491
Florida.....	325,005		3,746	285,617	287,743	15,874	(5)	26,440	NA	5,316	3,521	9,593
Georgia.....	202,985		2,698	176,645	176,645	(5)	(5)	19,999	2,610	4,520	2,368	2,501
Kentucky.....	133,585		1,569	116,620	110,681	3,985	1,953	17,747	1,776	2,400	1,259	3,690
Louisiana.....	176,697		2,688	152,187	146,037	3,944	2,206	11,525	1,853	3,658	2,155	2,695
Mississippi.....	86,991		1,697	76,488	73,954	3,825	2,206	6,466	2,208	2,155	1,772	2,981
North Carolina.....	255,573		3,522	249,424	241,164	1,384	1,895	18,027	2,969	5,531	1,772	7,981
South Carolina.....	105,145		2,987	215,424	96,148	992	620	6,008	3,464	458	1,305	2,454
Tennessee.....	162,517		1,791	151,760	151,182	NA	NA	12,477	3,711	3,287	1,562	4,923
Virginia.....	225,317		1,784	191,679	191,679	NA	NA	14,101	3,531	1,436	1,900	1,588
West Virginia.....	86,881		763	72,236	69,976	62,260	(5)	4,293	998	814	900	1,588

WEST AND SOUTHWEST		3,125,186	2,823,884	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	301,302	NA	NA	NA	NA
Alaska	22,747	420,961	NA	1,225	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	41,786	NA	NA	NA	NA
Arizona	118,231	106,802	1,256	5,815	99,730	94,828	NA	2,760	2,076	11,430	NA	NA	NA	NA
California	1,369,984	1,221,339	16,387	88,561	1,116,391	1,058,642	2,141	57,749	20,461	148,644	3,583	7,389	4,772	4,772
Colorado	141,845	129,144	3,874	7,720	117,550	114,063	2,943	545	2,037	12,702	65,169	1,746	55,624	4,654
Hawaii	41,232	436,061	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	45,170	NA	NA	NA	NA
Idaho	40,058	436,945	404	2,280	34,261	34,082	6179	(5)	NA	43,113	NA	NA	NA	NA
Montana	47,075	42,604	352	2,309	39,942	38,600	586	756	1,084	4,471	514	515	2,358	2,358
Nevada	30,150	126,653	268	1,801	24,584	23,590	329	1,664	594	3,497	1,055	379	1,469	1,469
New Mexico	74,572	68,439	547	4,907	62,985	60,562	837	1,586	1,535	6,133	1,465	1,009	2,126	2,126
Oklahoma	131,980	412,227	NA	11,117	122,588	119,046	NA	NA	NA	19,753	NA	NA	NA	NA
Oregon	149,834	136,096	2,391	11,117	122,588	119,046	NA	3,542	2,281	13,737	4,232	1,772	5,452	5,452
Texas	619,125	457,015	1,051	4,359	62,716	58,707	NA	2,533	1,439	48,973	NA	NA	NA	NA
Utah	74,359	68,125	1,051	13,512	192,764	168,164	1,477	19,469	4,292	6,233	1,482	476	2,836	2,836
Washington	234,309	210,982	4,706	NA	NA	NA	5,131	NA	NA	23,326	7,087	3,101	8,847	8,847
Wyoming	29,687	627,354	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2,333	(5)	221	1,524	1,524
Outlying areas														
American Samoa	1,698	1,376	20	90	1,267	676	10	581	17	322	3	15	286	286
Canal Zone	5,087	4,412	137	260	4,014	3,788	46	181	122	675	134	63	356	356
Guam	3,392	3,001	47	253	2,701	2,619	22	59	72	391	119	29	170	170
Puerto Rico	64,882	61,539	2,772	3,850	54,718	53,095	561	1,261	1,585	3,343	488	79	1,191	1,191
Virgin Islands	1,896	1,830	67	238	1,525	1,489	25	11	5	66	29	10	21	21

<sup>1</sup> Salaries for individual categories of instructional staff are shown only to the degree that they are separately reported.

<sup>2</sup> Includes salaries of guidance and psychological personnel, audiovisual and television instructors, and other nonsupervisory instructional personnel.

<sup>3</sup> Includes expenditures for textbooks purchased by State for distribution to local basic administrative units.

<sup>4</sup> Partially estimated by Office of Education.

<sup>5</sup> See footnote 6.

<sup>6</sup> Includes data for other columns identified by footnote 5.

NOTE.—Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Table 36.—Current expenditures for plant operation and plant maintenance, by State: 1963-64

[In thousands of dollars]

Region and State	Operation of plant				Maintenance of plant (repairs and replacement)		
	Total	Salaries of custodians, engineers, etc.	Fuel, light, water, and power	Supplies and other expenses	Total	Salaries of carpenters, painters, etc.	Supplies, expenses, and con- tractual services
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
United States.....	1,445,845	NA	NA	NA	539,186	NA	NA
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC.....</b>	<b>422,145</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>146,995</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
Connecticut.....	<sup>1</sup> 23,049	NA	NA	NA	<sup>1</sup> 7,330	NA	NA
Delaware.....	4,857	3,030	1,547	279	2,067	120	1,948
Maine.....	7,001	NA	NA	NA	2,047	310	1,736
Maryland.....	26,183	NA	NA	NA	11,239	NA	NA
Massachusetts.....	43,334	26,510	11,046	5,779	17,357	2,224	15,134
New Hampshire.....	4,184	2,095	1,705	383	1,215	148	1,067
New Jersey.....	56,582	35,972	16,620	3,990	21,707	6,219	15,488
New York.....	156,925	104,186	39,742	12,997	48,946	NA	NA
Pennsylvania.....	84,350	49,777	28,268	6,305	29,425	9,404	20,021
Rhode Island.....	6,379	NA	NA	NA	1,802	NA	NA
Vermont.....	2,898	1,334	1,309	255	1,025	163	862
District of Columbia.....	6,402	5,108	1,147	147	2,835	202	2,633
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS.....</b>	<b>488,796</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>32,090</b>	<b>153,269</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
Illinois.....	100,510	65,586	26,105	8,818	27,818	4,696	23,123
Indiana.....	41,741	23,793	15,290	2,658	13,685	4,123	9,562
Iowa.....	<sup>1</sup> 25,508	NA	NA	NA	<sup>1</sup> 7,858	NA	NA
Kansas.....	18,940	NA	NA	NA	6,886	NA	NA
Michigan.....	89,806	55,637	28,927	5,241	24,628	15,250	9,378
Minnesota.....	38,232	22,385	12,579	3,269	9,763	2,981	6,783
Missouri.....	29,178	NA	NA	NA	12,500	NA	NA
Nebraska.....	10,438	5,606	3,800	1,031	4,316	907	3,409
North Dakota.....	5,626	2,452	2,592	582	1,440	793	646
Ohio.....	87,059	50,871	29,132	7,057	29,308	8,891	20,417
South Dakota.....	5,539	2,431	2,424	684	2,213	372	1,841
Wisconsin.....	36,219	19,718	13,751	2,750	12,834	4,326	8,528
<b>SOUTHEAST.....</b>	<b>171,528</b>	<b>83,361</b>	<b>73,298</b>	<b>14,869</b>	<b>84,867</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
Alabama.....	9,664	4,001	<sup>2</sup> 5,663	( <sup>2</sup> )	5,331	NA	NA
Arkansas.....	7,493	2,971	3,578	943	2,617	574	2,043
Florida.....	28,746	16,316	10,348	2,082	12,864	7,068	5,797
Georgia.....	16,897	7,352	7,840	1,706	7,913	2,866	5,047
Kentucky.....	12,790	6,150	5,531	1,109	4,535	1,641	2,894
Louisiana.....	14,333	8,220	4,970	1,143	8,453	3,009	5,443
Mississippi.....	7,216	2,762	3,508	946	4,024	815	3,209
North Carolina.....	16,387	7,888	7,163	1,336	11,500	3,721	7,779
South Carolina.....	9,639	3,749	4,645	1,245	4,959	1,554	3,405
Tennessee.....	15,452	7,088	6,813	1,551	5,868	2,904	2,964
Virginia.....	22,717	11,886	8,729	2,101	11,763	NA	NA
West Virginia.....	10,194	4,978	4,510	707	5,041	2,534	2,506
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST.....</b>	<b>363,377</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>154,055</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
Alaska.....	4,242	2,075	1,619	548	831	333	499
Arizona.....	14,088	9,437	3,675	976	5,569	2,939	2,629
California.....	169,454	114,458	<sup>2</sup> 54,996	( <sup>2</sup> )	73,486	37,499	35,986
Colorado.....	17,188	10,240	5,672	1,276	6,128	2,710	3,418
Hawaii.....	3,021	NA	NA	NA	2,412	NA	NA
Idaho.....	5,489	2,903	2,042	544	1,214	NA	NA
Montana.....	<sup>1</sup> 6,432	NA	NA	NA	<sup>1</sup> 2,865	NA	NA
Nevada.....	3,835	2,194	1,368	273	1,880	645	1,235
New Mexico.....	7,818	4,495	2,676	647	3,583	1,140	2,443
Oklahoma.....	14,921	7,770	5,424	1,727	4,519	NA	NA
Oregon.....	<sup>1</sup> 19,031	NA	NA	NA	<sup>1</sup> 8,735	NA	NA
Texas.....	55,507	31,584	18,976	4,947	24,765	9,732	15,033
Utah.....	8,702	4,995	2,960	748	4,632	1,981	2,651
Washington.....	30,129	NA	NA	NA	12,103	NA	NA
Wyoming.....	3,520	1,900	1,173	447	1,333	307	1,026
<b>Outlying areas.....</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
American Samoa.....	377	190	110	77	286	12	274
Canal Zone.....	282	187	69	26	256	39	217
Guam.....	4,360	3,172	1,029	158	365	42	323

<sup>1</sup> Estimated by Office of Education.<sup>2</sup> Data for cal. 4 included in cal. 3.

NOTE.—Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Table 37.—Current expenditures for fixed charges, by State: 1963-64

[In thousands of dollars]

Region and State	Total fixed charges	Allocated to pupil costs								Not allo- cated to pupil costs	
		Total allocated to pupil costs	Contributions to employee retirement systems				Insurance and judg- ments	Rent	Interest on current loans		Other
			Total	State <sup>1</sup>	Inter- mediate unit	Local school board					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United States	1,343,684	1,340,402	1,043,042	513,614	3,217	526,210	103,437	8,115	10,939	174,869	3,282
NORTH ATLANTIC	553,115	553,112	493,615	156,914	2,503	334,198	43,257	2,834	2,962	10,443	3
Connecticut	20,634	20,634	16,203	16,203		(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	<sup>3</sup> 4,431	
Delaware	1,455	1,455	1,269	1,269		(2)	<sup>3</sup> 133	30		23	
Maine	4,914	4,911	4,284	4,137		147	458	64	52	54	3
Maryland	23,362	23,362	21,367	18,841		2,526	1,325	239		430	
Massachusetts	32,939	32,939	26,224	18,684		7,540	3,728	118	2,843	27	
New Hampshire	3,614	3,614	3,204	990		2,214	377	23		11	
New Jersey	69,901	69,901	63,198	54,880		8,318	6,007	608	4	86	
New York	291,589	291,589	265,397		2,503	262,894	20,293	1,706		4,192	
Pennsylvania	89,183	89,183	78,320	38,070		40,250	9,707	(2)		<sup>3</sup> 1,156	
Rhode Island	5,204	5,204	4,569	1,831		2,738	608	13		15	
Vermont	2,605	2,605	2,161	2,011		151	328	34	63	18	
District of Columbia	7,714	7,714	7,420			7,420	294				
GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS	332,294	329,834	235,683	117,524	525	117,634	29,036	3,145	5,920	56,050	2,460
Illinois	59,202	59,202	48,762	24,275		24,487	6,403	535	3,232	269	
Indiana	28,188	28,188	23,347	19,837	80	3,430	3,369	477	397	599	
Iowa	15,425	15,425	39	39		(2)	(2)	(2)	288	<sup>3</sup> 15,098	
Kansas	11,215	11,215	2,462	2,462		(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	<sup>3</sup> 8,754	
Michigan	60,131	60,131	49,872	43,088	(4)	6,785	7,667	308	1,162	1,122	
Minnesota	26,389	23,978	18,132	9,245		8,888	4,780	397	322	347	2,411
Missouri	19,654	19,654	43	20	23	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	<sup>3</sup> 19,611	
Nebraska	5,833	5,833	1,136	1,125	11	(2)	1,020	176	93	<sup>3</sup> 3,408	
North Dakota	2,839	2,839	1,657	9		1,648	879	106	13	183	
Ohio	77,625	77,625	70,415		396	70,019	(2)	701		<sup>3</sup> 6,509	
South Dakota	3,582	3,582	2,392		15	2,377	797	142	100	151	
Wisconsin	22,211	22,162	17,425	17,425			4,120	303	314		49
SOUTHEAST	178,397	177,617	155,555	126,236	13	29,305	16,791	1,174	824	3,274	780
Alabama	16,928	16,428	14,391	13,979		413	1,464	79	134	360	500
Arkansas	9,102	9,102	7,811	5,000		2,811	1,128	51	36	76	
Florida	9,710	9,710	7,056	7,056			2,443	146	50	16	
Georgia	24,342	24,342	21,271	12,200		9,071	1,676	39	451	905	
Kentucky	10,272	10,031	8,341	7,771		570	1,288	171	91	140	242
Louisiana	22,914	22,914	20,600	20,600			2,076	42		196	
Mississippi	6,989	6,989	5,752	212	13	5,526	1,066	51	13	106	
North Carolina	21,435	21,435	19,187	16,000		3,187	2,070	157	22		
South Carolina	12,841	12,841	11,385	11,385			1,304	10	26	116	
Tennessee	14,799	14,799	13,147	10,600		2,547	1,503	38		110	
Virginia	18,151	18,151	16,718	15,083		1,635	(2)	183		<sup>3</sup> 1,249	
West Virginia	10,915	10,876	9,895	6,350		3,545	774	207			39
WEST AND SOUTH- WEST	279,878	279,839	158,189	112,940	176	45,073	14,352	962	1,233	105,102	39
Alaska	1,370	1,370	408	408		(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	<sup>3</sup> 963	
Arizona	4,180	4,180	574	<sup>3</sup> 541	<sup>3</sup> 33	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	<sup>3</sup> 3,606	
California	126,762	126,762	43,521	43,521		(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	<sup>3</sup> 83,240	
Colorado	16,106	16,106	12,557	787	22	11,749	1,600	239	96	1,614	
Hawaii	5,161	5,161	4,602	4,602			559				
Idaho	1,112	1,112	107	107		(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	<sup>3</sup> 1,005	
Montana	4,984	4,984	3,959	500	21	3,438	819	54	30	122	
Nevada	2,387	2,387	1,969	1,667		302	374	25		19	
New Mexico	8,973	8,972	7,866	979		6,887	975	131			1
Oklahoma	11,867	11,867	9,734	5,532		4,202	1,758	87	132	156	
Oregon	13,280	13,280	78		78	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	<sup>3</sup> 13,202	
Texas	48,561	48,561	43,557	40,758	22	2,777	3,956	164	136	748	
Utah	7,991	7,953	4,933	23		4,911	2,079	33	755	153	38
Washington	24,613	24,613	22,418	13,503		8,915	1,842	164	69	121	
Wyoming	2,530	2,530	1,905	13		1,893	390	65	15	154	
Outlying areas											
Canal Zone	603	603	299			299		26		278	
Guam	202	202	202			202					
Puerto Rico	7,139	7,139	5,788			5,788	662	689			

<sup>1</sup> Data have been supplemented by reference to publications of the Governments Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census.<sup>2</sup> Expenditure included in other column identified by footnote 3.<sup>3</sup> See footnote 2.<sup>1</sup> Less than \$500.<sup>2</sup> Estimated by Office of Education.

NOTE.—Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Table 38.—Current expenditures for other school services, by State: 1963-64  
[In thousands of dollars]

Region and State	Attendance services			Health services (provided by schools)			Transportation services for public school pupils						Food services <sup>2</sup>	Miscellaneous school services <sup>3</sup>
	Total	Salaries	Supplies and other expenses	Total	Salaries	Supplies and other expenses	Total	Salaries	Replacement of vehicles	Supplies, maintenance, and garage operation and maintenance	Transportation insurance	Other <sup>1</sup>		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
United States.....	1,394,492	38,026	NA	127,737	NA	NA	673,845	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	493,182	61,703
NORTH ATLANTIC.....	441,397	17,348	NA	65,229	NA	NA	195,957	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	136,836	26,025
Connecticut.....	18,137	(1)	NA	42,985	NA	NA	9,169	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4,500	51,483
Delaware.....	4,446	(1)	NA	1,944	908	36	2,069	1,103	NA	33	66	1,913	1,433	188
Maine.....	7,451	40	39	282	234	48	4,028	1,144	401	731	(b)	2,287	2,312	433
Maryland.....	23,435	2,120	108	549	466	84	12,608	2,617	326	666	22	8,999	7,926	3,149
Massachusetts.....	44,907	1,440	319	5,303	466	NA	14,766	1,838	74	131	18	12,901	20,049	1,406
Mossachusetts.....	4,192	1,121	31	5,303	445	49	2,747	1,69	56	121	156	2,382	1,513	5,004
New Hampshire.....	45,811	1,689	68	9,573	891	658	19,186	3,441	546	1,127	NA	713,916	10,363	10,477
New Jersey.....	199,178	7,903	346	29,774	28,751	683	89,299	NA	NA	NA	NA	27,396	61,786	3,688
New York.....	81,374	3,394	251	14,158	12,627	1,532	37,164	4,733	1,617	3,332	87	27,396	22,718	172
Pennsylvania.....	4,708	157	8	1,783	720	43	2,188	405	62	174	23	1,525	1,420	25
Rhode Island.....	2,806	4	1	190	150	40	1,759	332	101	241	21	1,064	826	NA
Vermont.....	2,752	310	4	279	272	7	8174	127	16	21	(b)	10	1,990	NA
District of Columbia.....	366,269	9,500	NA	23,801	NA	NA	210,529	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	113,757	8,684
GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS.....	58,917	1,897	1,774	5,162	3,614	1,549	29,026	2,518	2,898	1,146	NA	NA	17,418	4,714
Illinois.....	38,496	613	511	1,793	1,537	256	25,636	NA	NA	NA	295	18,779	10,454	NA
Indiana.....	23,583	273	NA	1,350	1,350	NA	14,302	NA	NA	NA	NA	4,817	7,659	NA
Kansas.....	16,438	168	NA	976	NA	NA	9,040	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	5,833	421
Michigan.....	46,018	2,781	2,645	2,098	1,925	173	26,698	13,569	4,714	4,806	437	3,172	15,048	1,394
Minnesota.....	37,838	1,087	1,017	1,990	1,821	169	23,902	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	10,327	902
Missouri.....	31,595	604	NA	1,825	NA	NA	16,955	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	11,309	34
Nebraska.....	7,858	102	98	478	432	46	3,761	1,312	567	752	91	1,039	3,122	NA
North Dakota.....	7,511	18	15	58	44	14	5,567	1,658	403	1,353	81	2,072	1,835	NA
Ohio.....	54,306	1,926	26	3,532	3,132	400	30,090	14,282	4,018	6,715	411	4,664	18,958	293
South Dakota.....	5,196	31	26	193	163	31	2,912	755	179	600	184	1,329	1,766	NA
Wisconsin.....	36,414	(b)	NA	4,346	2,912	NA	22,040	2,969	1,480	1,920	NA	15,488	10,028	NA
SOUTHEAST.....	309,171	7,102	NA	3,662	NA	NA	139,178	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	143,244	15,985
Alabama.....	33,466	501	NA	98	NA	NA	9,043	3,266	1,097	NA	NA	NA	11,616	12,208
Arkansas.....	14,827	70	49	117	102	15	7,594	2,465	1,112	2,465	161	424	6,754	291
Florida.....	27,488	278	187	340	106	234	11,187	6,592	2,430	3,615	181	837	14,750	934
Georgia.....	30,790	1,181	1,081	294	82	NA	16,572	9,230	2,430	3,018	203	1,129	13,038	NA
Kentucky.....	20,022	1,812	1,718	311	127	185	11,611	4,515	755	1,103	321	2,631	10,145	160
Louisiana.....	43,469	993	934	294	294	NA	19,645	17,409	2,042	4,318	47	57	22,323	196
Mississippi.....	20,040	2	NA	3	NA	NA	10,834	4,312	2,663	3,021	115	88	8,529	673
North Carolina.....	28,618	614	552	546	122	34	11,090	5,319	1,792	3,963	NA	NA	15,611	756
South Carolina.....	17,447	240	216	156	122	NA	7,585	1,830	666	3,963	198	4,702	8,956	510
Tennessee.....	28,670	1,013	910	287	229	59	12,162	4,534	1,784	3,698	NA	501	15,181	27
Virginia.....	25,607	64	54	1,043	778	265	13,308	6,940	950	1,944	67	177	10,963	230
West Virginia.....	14,726	334	301	467	234	232	8,547	5,410	NA	NA	NA	NA	5,378	NA

WEST AND SOUTHWEST	277,654	4,076	NA	NA	35,045	NA	NA	128,181	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	99,346	11,009
Alaska	2,356	(1)	NA	NA	4,204	NA	NA	1,629	311	97	126	16	1,078	480	44
Arizona	10,704	233	219	13	1,543	1,453	90	3,629	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4,379	921
California	99,528	(1)	NA	NA	420,677	18,967	1,709	43,709	23,941	NA	NA	NA	NA	35,142	614
Colorado	14,252	518	499	20	1,314	1,148	165	6,691	3,152	873	1,539	159	967	5,115	614
Hawaii	5,031	(1)	NA	NA	4,459	1,459	NA	463	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4,109	856
Idaho	6,426	76	42	34	148	NA	NA	3,674	1,141	272	921	81	1,259	1,748	280
Montana	7,073	76	42	34	374	164	210	4,713	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,631	235
Nevada	2,466	165	153	12	331	296	34	1,285	515	74	272	48	376	451	189
New Mexico	10,726	208	195	13	795	729	66	5,610	267	84	261	141	4,857	3,924	509
Oklahoma	17,231	332	302	30	512	460	52	8,277	3,691	1,566	2,367	278	375	7,601	747
Oregon	15,292	450	425	25	620	311	309	9,228	3,564	819	2,259	222	2,364	4,248	6,577
Texas	54,325	1,578	1,486	92	5,794	5,312	482	19,931	8,875	3,655	6,457	337	607	20,445	37
Utah	6,533	277	261	16	296	241	55	2,666	1,505	273	522	41	325	3,257	37
Washington	21,546	228	220	7	1,751	NA	NA	13,740	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	5,826	NA
Wyoming	4,164	11	NA	NA	227	NA	NA	2,936	1,328	395	782	(12)	431	990	NA
<b>Outlying areas</b>															
Canal Zone	149		NA	NA	79	NA	NA	70	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	399	783
Guam	707	4	NA	NA		NA	NA	304	167	66	72	NA	1,864	15,846	501
Puerto Rico	19,031	539	NA	NA		NA	NA	1,864					106		
Virgin Islands	617	9	NA	NA		NA	NA	106							

<sup>1</sup> Includes contracted services, fares furnished pupils for public transportation, and payments in lieu of transportation.

<sup>2</sup> Data relate to net expenditures from Federal, State, and local funds expended to cover deficit of school lunch and milk programs.

<sup>3</sup> Includes direct expenditures or deficits for extracurricular activities for pupils, if paid from school funds, and any other services for public school pupils not included elsewhere.

<sup>4</sup> Expenditures for attendance services included with expenditures for health services.

<sup>5</sup> Estimated by Office of Education.

<sup>6</sup> Data for col. 12 included in col. 13.

<sup>7</sup> Estimated by State.

<sup>8</sup> Transportation program operated for handicapped children only.

<sup>9</sup> Less than \$500.

<sup>10</sup> Included with expenditures for instruction.

<sup>11</sup> Includes expenditures for recreation and school forests.

<sup>12</sup> Included with expenditures for fixed charges allocated to pupil costs.

NOTE.—Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

**Table 39.—Current expenditures for community services, public summer elementary and secondary day schools, adult education programs, and community colleges, for States reporting: 1963-64 <sup>1</sup>**

[In thousands of dollars]

Region and State	Community services				Summer elementary and secondary day schools			Adult education			Community colleges (under local boards of education)		
	Total expenditures for community services	Public libraries (under local boards of education)	Non-public schools	Other community services	Total summer schools	Salaries <sup>2</sup>	Supplies and other expenses	Total adult education	Salaries <sup>2</sup>	Supplies and other expenses	Total community colleges	Salaries <sup>2</sup>	Supplies and other expenses
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Total for States reporting.</b>	<b>78,229</b>				<b>28,994</b>			<b>74,872</b>			<b>245,433</b>		
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b>													
Connecticut	636				301			911					
Delaware	9			9				30					
Iowa	90		60	30	113	99	14	171	130	41			
Maryland	427	163	264		923			1,166	1,020	146	3,937	3,315	622
Massachusetts	1,861		1,329	532	781	736	45				445	398	48
New Hampshire	70				35	33	2	63	56	7			
New Jersey	1,799			1,799	988			2,400					
New York	14,642				5,000			5,417					
Pennsylvania	8,293	(4)	673	17,620									
Rhode Island	198		26	172	86	84	2	157	147	10			
Vermont	28	(5)	17	11	38	35	2	(6)					
District of Columbia	72		69	3	224	215	9	493	468	24			
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b>													
Illinois	1,628			1,628	4,513	4,333	180	4,879	4,192	687	16,782	14,379	2,403
Indiana	760			760	2,656	1,523	1,134	1,140	858	282			
Iowa					980			1,782			2,290	2,001	289
Kansas	422	323		99	181			133			2,459		
Michigan	4,923	2,871		2,051	2,317	2,247	70	2,824	2,574	250	15,509	11,630	3,879
Minnesota	1,117			1,117	899			1,514			2,413	1,836	577
Missouri	78										3,485		
Nebraska	33	1		32	194	177	17	460	368	92	1,275	854	421
North Dakota	53			53									
Ohio					2,403			2,492					
South Dakota	28			28									
Wisconsin	952			952	(7)	(7)	(7)	829					
<b>SOUTHEAST</b>													
Alabama	41	41						283					
Arkansas								1,042	633	409			
Florida								8,273			15,926	12,806	3,120
Georgia	2,025							3,671	2,581	1,091			
Kentucky	160	73		87	90			787					
Louisiana	2,678		2,678					329					
Mississippi	79		75	4	337	315	23	250	240	10	5,267	4,007	1,260
North Carolina					201			155	143	13			
South Carolina	71				78	74	4	3,035					
Tennessee	203			203	510			1,959	1,201	759			
Virginia					1,252			2,166					
West Virginia	628	409		219	180	163	17	1,034	576	458			
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b>													
Alaska	12			12	39	36	3						
California	30,734							29,865	25,004	4,861	139,694	115,418	24,275
Colorado	557	15		542							2,847	2,052	794
Hawaii					429	374	55	254	237	17	1,181	1,051	130
Montana								149	116	34	148	126	23
Nevada	6			6	53	52	1	224	207	17			
New Mexico	320	14	143	163	133	123	10	37	30	7			
Oklahoma	510	1	294	215									
Oregon	415			415	196	148	49	352	197	156	1,924	1,355	569
Texas	369			369	2,441	2,270	171	1,866	1,763	103	19,027	14,041	4,986
Utah	532	16		516	424	405	19	278	244	34			
Washington	771			771							10,824	8,850	1,974
<b>Outlying areas</b>													
American Samoa	19							18	9	9	52	40	12
Canal Zone	291			291	7	6	1				381	289	92
Guam	17		17										
Puerto Rico	2,997	573	35	2,389	38			1,613	1,367	246			
Virgin Islands	371	91		280				2					

<sup>1</sup> Data in this table and in table 26 are incomplete. Some States have reported expenditure data for one or more of these programs without also reporting students and staff. Conversely, other States have reported students and staff but not financial data. The data are nevertheless published in order to supplement, to the extent possible, information on the regular elementary and secondary programs.

<sup>2</sup> Includes salaries of both instructional and noninstructional personnel.

<sup>3</sup> Partially estimated by Office of Education.

<sup>4</sup> Col. 2 included in col. 4.

<sup>5</sup> Less than \$500.

<sup>6</sup> Col. 8 included in col. 5.

<sup>7</sup> Included with expenditures for instruction for regular day schools (table 35).

<sup>8</sup> Does not include teachers paid under Minimum Foundation Program in adult education programs, as the salaries of these personnel are not reported separately.

NOTE.—Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

**Table 40.—Expenditures for capital outlay by school agencies, and State and Federal aid for school plant capital outlay purposes, by State: 1963-64**

[In thousands of dollars]

Region and State	Capital outlay by local school districts									Aid for school plant capital outlay purposes	
	Total capital outlay	Land and buildings <sup>1</sup>				Equipment <sup>1</sup>				State aid	Federal aid <sup>2</sup>
		Total land and buildings	Sites (when not included with buildings)	New buildings and additions to buildings	Remodeling or improvement of buildings	Total equipment	School library books	Furniture and equipment	Publicly-owned vehicles and other transportation equipment		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>United States</b>	<b>2,977,976</b>	<b>2,575,949</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>402,027</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>486,057</b>	<b>38,886</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b>	<b>692,523</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>173,289</b>	<b>6,847</b>
Connecticut	21,826	18,072	NA	NA	NA	3,754	NA	NA	NA	10,104	19
Delaware	15,880	15,330	NA	NA	NA	549	NA	NA	NA	6,656	
Maine	9,018	7,885	403	7,482		1,133	NA	NA	NA	1,041	14
Maryland	86,787	79,360	8,581	68,530	2,249	7,427	NA	6,897	530	12,202	4,909
Massachusetts	39,840	34,601	2,428	32,173		5,239	NA	NA	NA		394
New Hampshire	9,579	8,384	490	7,894	NA	1,195	NA	NA	NA	1,285	2
New Jersey	114,319	100,910	6,912	90,987	3,011	13,408		12,863	546	16,643	621
New York	347,334	308,575	28,846	251,425	28,303	38,759	(?)	31,575	7,185	123,100	651
Pennsylvania	31,713	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	34
Rhode Island	6,930	6,207	467	4,510	1,231	723	NA	6,704	19	1,721	203
Vermont	1,339	1,003	120	723	159	337	NA	6,279	58	537	
District of Columbia	7,958	7,647	2,308	4,446	893	310	(?)	310	(?)		
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b>	<b>882,270</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>1,624</b>	<b>5,719</b>
Illinois	145,546	138,277	NA	6106,260	32,016	7,269		6,7269	NA		716
Indiana	58,740	49,522	4,411	42,108	3,004	9,217		8,158	1,059		31
Iowa	36,012	25,479	1,372	22,571	1,535	10,533	NA	NA	NA		20
Kansas	27,286	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		422
Michigan	173,876	150,707	11,229	131,515	7,963	23,169	290	22,283	596	380	1,031
Minnesota	78,207	66,026	4,139	32,586	29,301	12,181	NA	6,952	2,229		78
Missouri	67,614	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	588	126
Nebraska	33,819	30,086	2,428	26,818	839	3,733	28	3,062	643		530
North Dakota	12,077	9,962	701	9,261		2,115	NA	NA	NA	656	393
Ohio	158,613	129,730	12,585	113,903	3,242	28,883		27,799	1,084		1,313
South Dakota	6,055	4,680	366	6,431	NA	1,375	NA	NA	NA		1,039
Wisconsin	84,426	73,686	4,986	64,805	3,895	10,740	NA	NA	NA		20
<b>SOUTHEAST</b>	<b>445,152</b>	<b>368,529</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>314,584</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>76,623</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>63,629</b>	<b>10,958</b>	<b>95,260</b>	<b>6,138</b>
Alabama	31,955	25,526	NA	6,21,762	3,764	6,429	NA	6,3825	2,603	1,955	583
Arkansas	27,563	24,152	1,360	21,893	899	3,411		2,993	417		497
Florida	84,322	70,786	7,329	60,235	3,222	13,535	930	11,755	851	35,770	1,808
Georgia	36,224	30,191	1,932	26,246	2,012	6,033	NA	5,840	193	20,901	542
Kentucky	15,169	11,086	1,674	4,887	4,525	4,083	NA	6,386	697	16,300	
Louisiana	39,263	34,295	2,138	30,635	1,523	4,967		4,184	783		9
Mississippi	20,986	18,572	1,321	6,7,251	NA	2,414		1,817	597	5,975	14
North Carolina	51,682	37,280	4,167	26,619	6,494	14,402	1,106	11,707	1,590		819
South Carolina	15,608	13,650	407	13,243		1,959		1,651	308	4,619	382
Tennessee	38,902	31,941	2,401	27,589	1,952	6,960		5,721	1,239	9,740	122
Virginia	69,884	60,254	3,481	54,655	2,117	9,630		8,372	1,258		1,324
West Virginia	13,595	10,795	563	9,569	663	2,800	NA	6,2378	422		38
<b>WEST AND SOUTH-WEST</b>	<b>958,031</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>215,884</b>	<b>20,182</b>
Alaska	2,867	2,186	85	1,940	162	681		681		1,290	1,094
Arizona	32,321	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		3,062
California	475,048	418,170	86,198		331,972	56,878	NA	NA	NA	194,060	6,058
Colorado	52,978	46,112	2,972	6,43,141	NA	6,865		6,339	526		1,359
Hawaii	6,278	5,285	437	4,848		993	NA	993			396
Idaho	7,573	5,836	870	4,271	695	1,737		1,467	269		541
Montana	12,079	10,102	382	9,027	693	1,977	485	6,1492	NA		560
Nevada	16,220	14,788	2,121	12,406	261	1,432	(?)	1,376	56		1,487
New Mexico	21,502	18,973	1,669	17,304	NA	2,530	NA	2,378	152	528	353
Oklahoma	37,345	30,106	600	24,846	4,659	7,239	3,578	1,867	1,795		827
Oregon	40,238	34,527	3,121	29,451	1,955	5,711	NA	NA	NA		37
Texas	165,309	146,492	6,10,346	136,146	NA	18,817	NA	NA	NA		1,753
Utah	33,642	30,029	2,809	26,359	862	3,613	158	2,980	475		1,754
Washington	49,503	36,946	5,532	30,080	1,333	12,557		11,564	992	20,006	877
Wyoming	5,129	4,252	NA	NA	NA	877	NA	6,482	395		24
<b>Outlying areas</b>											
Canal Zone	1,937	1,607	99	1,071	437	330	NA	NA	NA		
Guam	1,248	1,064		1,054	10	184		184			156
Puerto Rico	6,339	4,514	3,421	75	1,018	1,825		1,825			
Virgin Islands	1,376	1,376	25	1,151	200	NA	NA	NA	NA		25

<sup>1</sup> Detail is shown to the extent reported; some States reported a total amount to cover several categories of capital outlay expenditures.

<sup>2</sup> Data have been supplemented by reference to records of the Division of School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas, Office of Education.

<sup>3</sup> Not included are capital outlays by State and local schoolhousing authorities in 3 States which amounted to an estimated total of \$157,432,000 in 1963-64—(\$17,209,000 in Georgia, \$30,000,000 in

Indiana, and \$110,223,000 in Pennsylvania).

<sup>4</sup> Estimated by Office of Education.

<sup>5</sup> Includes expenditures from Moine School Building Authority funds.

<sup>6</sup> Includes other categories of capital outlay for which separate data are not available.

<sup>7</sup> Included with current expenditures.

NOTE.—Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.



WEST AND SOUTH- WEST	608,993	313,267	90,369	201,242	774	35	3,306	6,083	5,389	694	27	14	13	202,723
Alaska.....	2,907	1,572	.....	1,333	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,333
Arizona.....	17,846	12,691	.....	5,155	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,155
California.....	326,705	136,849	84,203	<sup>9</sup> 105,653	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	105,653
Colorado.....	26,676	13,506	672	10,246	138	.....	2,113	101,584	101,584	.....	27	14	13	10,397
Hawaii.....	5,093	3,084	.....	2,008	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,008
Idaho.....	5,795	4,036	.....	1,759	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,759
Minnesota.....	8,448	5,898	.....	2,549	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,549
Montana.....	5,879	3,234	.....	2,645	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,645
Nevada.....	13,825	11,617	75	1,310	.....	.....	823	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,310
New Mexico.....	24,721	<sup>2</sup> 20,033	.....	3,876	132	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,310
Oklahoma.....	19,269	13,881	487	4,827	74	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,827
Oregon.....	102,239	54,869	4,211	42,464	343	19	333	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42,807
Texas.....	7,358	5,231	40	1,949	87	16	35	4,458	11 3,804	694	.....	.....	.....	2,730
Utah.....	36,023	21,750	.....	<sup>12</sup> 14,273	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14,273
Washington.....	.....	5,017	.....	1,194	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,194
Wyoming.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

<sup>1</sup> Includes expenditures for debt service by local school districts, which have been supplemented to same extent by expenditures made by State governments and local governments other than school districts.

<sup>2</sup> Estimated by Office of Education.

<sup>3</sup> Cols. 2 and 4 include \$4,333,000 and \$1,435,200, respectively, paid by the State.

<sup>4</sup> Payments for nonbonded debt included with payments for bonded debt.

<sup>5</sup> Less than \$500.

<sup>6</sup> District of Columbia expenditures are on a pay-as-you-go basis.

<sup>7</sup> Represents total payments from all funds.

<sup>8</sup> Includes expenditures by the Educational Finance Commission.

<sup>9</sup> Includes \$29,899,000 paid by the State.

<sup>10</sup> Estimated by State; represents payments from issue of new bonds to retire old bonds.

<sup>11</sup> Includes \$1,690,000 paid from issue of new bonds to retire old bonds.

<sup>12</sup> Includes \$4,915,000 paid by the State.

NOTE.—Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Table 42.—Status of school bonds and other indebtedness, by State: 1963-64

[In thousands of dollars]

Region and State	Bonded indebtedness						Non-banded indebtedness at end of year	Total indebtedness at end of year	Total amount in school sinking funds at end of year for term bonds
	Bonds outstanding at beginning of year	Bonds issued during year			Bonds retired during year	Bonds outstanding at end of year			
		Total	For new capital outlay	For refunding bonds					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
United States <sup>1</sup> .....	20,484,000	2,502,000	NA	NA	1,203,000	21,783,000	1,800,000	23,583,000	29,000
NORTH ATLANTIC									
Connecticut.....	400,837	45,283	45,283		<sup>3</sup> 33,380	412,740	15,117	427,858	
Delaware <sup>4</sup> .....	45,032	12,561	12,561		2,877	54,716		54,716	
Maine <sup>5</sup> .....	62,436	5,884	5,884		5,118	<sup>6</sup> 63,202	( <sup>6</sup> )	63,202	NA
Maryland.....	503,128	100,181	100,181		27,732	575,577		575,577	
Massachusetts.....	NA	78,841	78,841		36,082	NA	NA	NA	
New Hampshire.....	52,052	10,532	10,532		4,056	58,528		58,528	
New Jersey.....	949,081	127,954	127,954		45,987	1,031,048		1,031,048	
New York.....	2,532,748	292,069	292,069		167,183	2,657,634	112,666	2,770,300	NA
Pennsylvania.....	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Rhode Island.....	67,321	10,215	10,215		4,858	72,678	2,480	75,158	
Vermont.....	25,171	2,287	2,287		2,141	25,317	5,018	30,336	394
District of Columbia <sup>7</sup> .....									
GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS									
Illinois.....	1,142,356	77,376	77,376		75,280	1,144,451	139,947	1,284,398	
Indiana.....	82,774	12,350	12,350		12,161	82,963	227,946	310,909	
Iowa.....	251,074	12,001	12,001		13,710	249,364	141	249,504	
Kansas.....	244,323	12,986	12,845	140	20,559	236,750	335	237,085	NA
Michigan.....	932,134	136,617	121,664	<sup>8</sup> 14,953	50,958	1,017,794		1,017,794	
Minnesota.....	552,710	71,396	71,396		23,930	600,175	4,619	604,794	
Missouri.....	393,650	33,266	33,266		20,387	406,529		406,529	11,040
Nebraska.....	158,823	13,191	10,684	2,507	10,284	161,731	1,104	162,834	
North Dakota.....	56,098	4,421	4,421		3,101	57,417	5,576	62,994	4,465
Ohio.....	1,584,362	93,405	93,405		72,102	1,605,665	24,188	1,629,853	
South Dakota.....	27,724	4,331	4,313	<sup>9</sup> 18	2,178	29,878	1,141	31,019	NA
Wisconsin.....	416,581	81,302	81,302		27,216	470,667	83,422	554,089	NA
SOUTHEAST									
Alabama.....	60,007	21,033		<sup>9</sup> 21,033	6,428	74,612		74,612	
Arkansas.....	120,741	17,229	14,062	3,167	8,958	129,011	4,026	133,037	
Florida.....	322,566	30,841	30,841		18,966	334,440	7,873	342,314	
Georgia.....	291,716	14,782	14,782		19,906	286,592		286,592	
Kentucky <sup>10</sup> .....	189,986	28,819	23,493	5,326	10,239	208,566	3,207	211,773	
Louisiana.....	379,392	32,463	32,463		19,325	392,529	6,773	399,303	
Mississippi <sup>11</sup> .....	108,159	4,982	4,982		6,822	106,319	3,826	110,144	5,354
North Carolina.....	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
South Carolina <sup>11</sup> .....	177,417	13,843	13,843		15,501	175,759		175,759	3,564
Tennessee.....	303,653	27,782	27,782		15,275	316,160	119	316,279	
Virginia.....	NA	58,626	NA	NA	12,283	NA	NA	NA	NA
West Virginia.....	52,430	109	109		5,844	46,696		46,696	2,849
WEST AND SOUTHWEST									
Alaska.....	NA	2,070	2,070		1,572	NA	NA	NA	NA
Arizona.....	156,523	16,692	16,692		11,361	161,854		161,854	
California.....	2,272,614	297,076	297,076		136,773	2,432,917	<sup>12</sup> 1,178,070	3,610,986	
Colorado.....	287,094	121,472	32,289	89,183	17,036	391,530		391,530	
Hawaii.....	NA	10,906	NA	NA	3,084	NA	NA	NA	NA
Idaho.....	55,149	4,177	4,177		4,036	55,289	2,661	57,951	
Montana.....	69,489	6,211	6,211		5,898	69,801		69,801	NA
Nevada.....	61,318	20,115	11,175	8,940	4,003	77,430		77,430	
New Mexico.....	50,746	17,396	17,396		11,617	56,526		56,526	
Oklahoma.....	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		NA	
Oregon.....	144,008	19,877	19,877		13,877	150,009	NA	NA	
Texas.....	1,235,899	178,997	163,445	15,552	56,220	1,358,676	NA	NA	
Utah.....	90,896	16,145	16,145		9,035	98,006	7	98,013	793
Washington.....	289,571	29,500	25,986	3,514	21,750	297,322	35,185	332,507	
Wyoming.....	40,135	5,765	5,765		5,017	40,883	NA	NA	

<sup>1</sup> Includes estimate for nonreporting States and supplementary data for indebtedness incurred by governmental units other than local school districts, when such data were not reported by State.

<sup>2</sup> Data have been supplemented by reference to "Bond Sales for Public School Purposes, July 1, 1963-June 30, 1964," Office of Education.

<sup>3</sup> Estimated by Office of Education.

<sup>4</sup> Excludes State indebtedness for local schools.

<sup>5</sup> Includes indebtedness of local school districts to Maine School Building Authority.

<sup>6</sup> Nonbanded indebtedness included with bonded indebtedness.

<sup>7</sup> The District of Columbia is a pay-as-you-go basis.

<sup>8</sup> Includes \$12,984,000 issued for funding current or floating indebtedness.

<sup>9</sup> Represents bonds issued for funding current or floating indebtedness.

<sup>10</sup> Includes indebtedness of local school districts to holding companies.

<sup>11</sup> Includes transactions of the State Educational Finance Commission.

<sup>12</sup> Represents indebtedness of local school districts to State.

NOTE.—Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Table 43.—Value <sup>1</sup> of school property owned by local basic administrative units, for States reporting: 1963-64

[Cols. 1 through 4 in thousands]

Region and State	Total	Sites (when not included with buildings)	Buildings	Equipment	Value of property per pupil in average daily attendance
	1	2	3	4	5
Total for States reporting .....	\$29,641,499	NA	NA	NA	\$1,300
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b>					
Connecticut .....	665,084		\$602,484	\$62,600	1,320
Delaware .....	194,063		178,152	15,911	2,134
Iowa .....	170,893		148,136	22,757	836
Maryland .....	929,187		851,731	77,456	1,431
New Hampshire .....	133,761		120,385	13,376	1,184
New Jersey .....	1,463,824	\$ 86,893	1,251,907	125,024	1,301
New York .....	5,769,378	409,405	4,852,841	507,132	2,063
Pennsylvania .....	3,346,005	363,149	2,700,547	282,309	1,686
Rhode Island .....	169,522	8,057	149,944	11,522	1,245
Vermont .....	81,536	NA	NA	NA	1,084
District of Columbia .....	147,138	18,435	117,871	10,832	1,189
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b>					
Indiana .....	1,362,867	50,000	1,212,867	100,000	1,387
Iowa .....	787,759	NA	NA	NA	1,361
Michigan .....	2,301,510	192,634	1,872,939	235,938	1,347
Minnesota .....	1,168,524	57,410	971,448	139,666	1,611
Missouri .....	955,180		861,640	93,540	1,197
Nebraska .....	445,000	20,000	385,000	40,000	1,491
North Dakota .....	177,854	NA	NA	NA	1,310
<b>SOUTHEAST</b>					
Alabama .....	504,851	26,379	415,801	62,671	655
Arkansas .....	301,476	14,006	261,406	26,064	750
Florida .....	948,888	NA	NA	NA	877
Georgia .....	672,995	26,929	575,147	70,919	723
Kentucky .....	513,500		468,000	45,500	842
Louisiana .....	665,453	36,430	554,014	75,010	940
North Carolina .....	888,256	40,238	751,201	96,817	821
South Carolina .....	435,368	19,117	378,129	38,121	747
Tennessee .....	670,810	47,823	572,987	50,000	829
West Virginia .....	363,664	23,715	289,333	50,615	885
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b>					
Colorado .....	583,677	37,536	481,375	64,766	1,352
Idaho .....	165,321		140,068	25,253	1,020
Montana .....	239,220		210,431	28,789	1,592
Nevada .....	116,878	9,120	93,252	14,505	1,355
New Mexico .....	240,238	13,404	200,253	26,581	1,020
Oregon .....	611,431	52,240	475,822	83,369	1,545
Utah .....	358,525	NA	NA	NA	1,403
Washington .....	1,091,863	64,613	924,548	102,703	1,661

<sup>1</sup> While the principal basis for determining "value" is original cost plus cost of all additions and alterations, other bases used probably

include insurance and replacement cost.

NOTE.—Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Table 44.—Average annual salary of instructional staff <sup>1</sup> in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by State: 1929-30 to 1963-64

Region and State	Unadjusted dollars						Adjusted dollars (1963-64 purchasing power) <sup>2</sup>					
	1929-30	1939-40	1949-50	1959-60	1961-62	1963-64	1929-30	1939-40	1949-50	1959-60	1961-62	1963-64
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
United States <sup>3</sup> .....	1,420	1,441	3,010	5,174	5,700	6,240	2,559	3,182	3,922	5,434	5,850	6,240
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b>												
Connecticut.....	1,812	1,861	3,558	6,008	6,770	4 <sup>7</sup> 3,368	3,266	4,109	4,636	6,310	6,948	4 <sup>7</sup> 3,368
Delaware.....	1,570	1,684	3,273	4 <sup>5</sup> 5,800	6,303	6,879	2,829	3,719	4,264	4 <sup>6</sup> 6,091	6,469	6,879
Maine.....	942	894	2,115	3,694	4,288	5,085	1,698	1,974	2,756	3,879	4,401	5,085
Maryland.....	1,518	1,642	3,594	5,557	6,242	4 <sup>6</sup> 6,616	2,736	3,626	4,683	5,836	6,406	4 <sup>6</sup> 6,616
Massachusetts.....	1,875	2,037	3,338	5,545	5,850	6,680	3,379	4,498	4,349	5,823	6,004	6,680
New Hampshire.....	1,254	1,258	2,712	4,455	4,861	5,372	2,260	2,778	3,533	4,679	4,989	5,372
New Jersey.....	2,113	2,093	3,511	6 <sup>5</sup> 5,871	6,285	6,689	3,808	4,622	4,574	6 <sup>6</sup> 6,166	6,450	6,689
New York.....	2,493	2,604	3,706	6,537	6,941	4 <sup>7</sup> 7,717	4,493	5,750	4,829	6,865	7,124	4 <sup>7</sup> 7,717
Pennsylvania.....	1,620	1,640	3,006	5,308	5,733	6,297	2,920	3,621	3,917	5,574	5,884	6,297
Rhode Island.....	1,437	1,809	3,294	6 <sup>5</sup> 5,499	5,903	6,297	2,590	3,995	4,292	6 <sup>6</sup> 5,775	6,058	6,297
Vermont.....	963	981	2,348	4,466	4,997	5,616	1,736	2,166	3,059	4,690	5,128	5,616
District of Columbia.....	2,269	2,350	3,920	6,280	6,664	7,132	4,089	5,189	5,107	6,595	6,839	7,132
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b>												
Illinois.....	1,630	1,700	3,458	7 <sup>5</sup> 5,814	6,300	4 <sup>6</sup> 5,600	2,938	3,754	4,505	7 <sup>6</sup> 6,106	6,466	4 <sup>5</sup> 6,600
Indiana.....	1,466	1,433	3,401	5,542	6,409	6,772	2,642	3,164	4,431	5,820	6,578	6,772
Iowa.....	1,094	1,017	2,420	4 <sup>4</sup> 4,030	5,001	4 <sup>5</sup> 5,445	1,972	2,246	3,153	4 <sup>4</sup> 4,232	5,133	4 <sup>5</sup> 5,445
Kansas.....	1,159	1,014	2,628	4 <sup>4</sup> 4,450	4,925	5,420	2,089	2,239	3,424	4 <sup>4</sup> 4,673	5,055	5,420
Michigan.....	1,534	1,576	3,420	5,654	6,022	4 <sup>6</sup> 6,919	2,765	3,480	4,456	5,938	6,180	4 <sup>6</sup> 6,919
Minnesota.....	1,251	1,276	3,013	5,275	5,816	6,374	2,255	2,818	3,926	5,540	5,969	6,374
Missouri.....	1,235	1,159	2,581	4,536	5,143	5,588	2,226	2,559	3,363	4,764	5,278	5,588
Nebraska.....	1,077	829	2,292	3,876	4,470	4,873	1,941	1,831	2,986	4,071	4,588	4,873
North Dakota.....	900	745	2,324	3,695	4,192	4,860	1,622	1,645	3,028	3,880	4,302	4,860
Ohio.....	1,665	1,587	3,088	5,124	5,554	6,296	3,001	3,504	4,023	5,381	5,700	6,296
South Dakota.....	956	807	2,064	3,725	4,138	4,569	1,723	1,782	2,689	3,912	4,247	4,569
Wisconsin.....	1,399	1,379	3,007	8 <sup>4</sup> 4,870	8 <sup>5</sup> 5,709	8 <sup>6</sup> 6,284	2,521	3,045	3,918	8 <sup>5</sup> 5,114	8 <sup>6</sup> 5,859	8 <sup>6</sup> 6,284
<b>SOUTHEAST</b>												
Alabama.....	792	744	2,111	4,002	4,071	4,760	1,427	1,643	2,750	4,203	4,178	4,760
Arkansas.....	673	584	1,801	3,295	3,685	4,063	1,213	1,290	2,347	3,460	3,782	4,063
Florida.....	876	1,012	2,958	5,080	5,624	6,227	1,579	2,235	3,854	5,335	5,772	6,227
Georgia.....	684	770	1,963	9 <sup>3</sup> 3,904	4,494	9 <sup>4</sup> 4,932	1,233	1,700	2,558	4 <sup>4</sup> 4,100	4,612	9 <sup>4</sup> 4,932
Kentucky.....	896	826	1,936	3,327	4,227	4,606	1,615	1,824	2,522	3,494	4,543	4,606
Louisiana.....	941	1,006	2,983	4,978	5,282	5,304	1,696	2,214	3,887	5,228	5,421	5,304
Mississippi.....	620	559	1,416	3,314	3,637	3,945	1,117	1,234	1,845	3,480	3,733	3,945
North Carolina.....	873	946	2,688	4,178	5,190	5,197	1,573	2,089	3,502	4,388	5,326	5,197
South Carolina.....	788	743	1,891	3,450	3,865	4,386	1,420	1,641	2,464	3,623	3,967	4,386
Tennessee.....	902	862	2,302	3,929	4,190	4,782	1,626	1,903	2,992	4,126	4,300	4,782
Virginia.....	861	899	2,328	4,312	4,824	5,355	1,552	1,985	3,033	4,528	4,951	5,355
West Virginia.....	1,023	1,170	2,425	3,952	4,432	4,730	1,844	2,584	3,160	4,150	4,549	4,730
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b>												
Alaska <sup>10</sup> .....	1,728	NA	NA	6,859	7,285	4 <sup>8</sup> 8,364	3,114	NA	NA	7,203	7,477	4 <sup>8</sup> 8,364
Arizona.....	1,637	1,544	3,556	5,590	6,190	6,678	2,950	3,409	4,633	5,871	6,353	6,678
California.....	2,123	2,351	NA	4 <sup>6</sup> 6,600	4 <sup>7</sup> 7,100	7,958	3,826	5,191	NA	4 <sup>6</sup> 6,931	4 <sup>7</sup> 7,287	7,958
Colorado.....	1,453	1,393	2,821	4,997	5,349	6,078	2,619	3,076	3,675	5,248	5,490	6,078
Hawaii.....	1,812	NA	NA	5,390	5,551	6,061	3,266	NA	NA	5,661	5,697	4 <sup>6</sup> 6,061
Idaho.....	1,200	1,057	2,481	4,216	4,479	5,085	2,163	2,334	3,232	4,428	4,597	5,085
Montana.....	1,215	1,184	2,962	4 <sup>4</sup> 4,425	4,977	5,485	2,190	2,615	3,859	4 <sup>4</sup> 4,647	5,108	5,485
Nevada.....	1,483	1,557	3,209	5,693	11 <sup>6</sup> 6,157	6,454	2,673	3,438	4,181	5,979	11 <sup>6</sup> 6,319	6,454
New Mexico.....	1,113	1,144	3,215	5,382	5,700	6,022	2,006	2,526	4,189	5,652	5,850	6,022
Oklahoma.....	1,070	1,014	2,736	4,659	4,997	4 <sup>5</sup> 5,399	1,928	2,239	3,565	4,893	5,128	4 <sup>5</sup> 5,399
Oregon.....	1,612	1,333	3,323	5,535	4 <sup>6</sup> 6,100	6,557	2,905	2,944	4,330	5,813	4 <sup>6</sup> 6,260	6,557
Texas.....	924	1,079	3,122	4,708	5,379	4 <sup>5</sup> 5,601	1,665	2,383	4,068	4,944	5,520	4 <sup>5</sup> 5,601
Utah.....	1,330	1,394	3,103	5,096	5,337	6,169	2,397	3,078	4,043	5,352	5,477	6,169
Washington.....	1,556	1,706	3,487	6 <sup>5</sup> 5,643	6,190	6,793	2,804	3,767	4,543	6 <sup>5</sup> 5,926	6,353	6,793
Wyoming.....	1,239	1,169	2,798	4,937	5,546	6,180	2,232	2,581	3,646	5,185	5,692	6,180
<b>Outlying areas</b>												
American Samoa.....	NA	NA	NA	852	1,279	3,501	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Conal Zone.....	NA	NA	NA	6,034	6,487	7,245	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Guam.....	NA	NA	NA	4,107	4,102	4,568	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Puerto Rico.....	NA	NA	NA	4 <sup>2</sup> 3,360	3,031	3,407	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Virgin Islands.....	NA	NA	NA	3,407	NA	4,378	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

<sup>1</sup> Includes supervisors, principals, classroom teachers, and other instructional staff.

<sup>2</sup> Based on Consumer Price Index published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor. (See Technical Notes in Appendix.)

<sup>3</sup> Beginning 1959-60, includes Alaska and Hawaii.

<sup>4</sup> Partially estimated by Office of Education.

<sup>5</sup> Includes clerical assistants to instructional personnel.

<sup>6</sup> Includes attendance personnel.

<sup>7</sup> Includes administrators.

<sup>8</sup> Excludes vocational schools not operated as part of the regular public school system.

<sup>9</sup> Excludes kindergarten teachers.

<sup>10</sup> Because of the high cost of living in Alaska, salary data for this State cannot readily be compared with those for other States.

<sup>11</sup> Excludes psychological personnel.

Table 45.—Unit expenditure data for public schools, by State: 1963-64

Region and State	Current expenditures per pupil in average daily membership <sup>1</sup>	Current expenditures per pupil in average daily attendance <sup>1</sup>			Expenditures for capital outlay per pupil in average daily attendance <sup>3</sup>	Expenditures for interest on school debt per pupil in average daily attendance <sup>3</sup>	Current expenditures per school-age child (5 to 17 years) <sup>1</sup>	Total expenditures for all schools per capita of total population <sup>4</sup>
		Annual		Daily <sup>2</sup>				
		Amount	As percent of U.S. average					
United States	\$ 434.00	\$460.24	100.0	\$2.57	\$79.61	\$18.74	\$358.61	\$113.04
NORTH ATLANTIC	543.97	583.86	126.9	3.23	79.51	26.22	418.07	118.22
Connecticut	502.44	541.17	117.6	3.01	43.32	22.00	415.01	113.23
Delaware	519.63	550.28	119.6	3.07	174.63	31.56	403.55	143.40
Maine	347.04	358.78	78.0	1.98	44.13	9.92	292.11	85.95
Maryland	442.95	477.79	103.8	2.64	133.65	25.58	354.99	125.33
Massachusetts	502.84	533.97	116.0	2.97	43.92	22.75	385.64	103.46
New Hampshire	409.34	432.31	93.9	2.40	84.77	14.57	307.24	93.55
New Jersey	538.61	579.26	125.9	3.21	101.58	25.88	418.43	122.14
New York	683.71	744.22	161.7	4.11	124.23	30.04	515.43	143.38
Pennsylvania	451.39	478.72	104.0	2.64	15.98	28.81	343.06	91.68
Rhode Island	459.59	491.94	106.9	2.73	50.91	18.54	317.34	86.16
Vermont	428.50	435.83	94.7	2.52	17.81	9.08	312.09	86.07
District of Columbia	470.43	511.03	111.0	2.81	64.29		390.44	90.22
GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS	NA	467.04	101.5	2.62	84.87	17.94	356.65	113.57
Illinois	480.70	511.64	111.2	2.84	81.20	21.18	362.62	108.69
Indiana	NA	450.63	97.9	2.62	59.79	4.76	355.33	106.87
Iowa	NA	457.22	99.3	2.55	62.24	12.67	374.21	113.60
Kansas	NA	449.11	97.6	2.48	57.58	16.05	377.98	113.17
Michigan	NA	477.25	103.7	2.65	101.78	21.53	376.06	130.93
Minnesota	494.31	516.42	112.2	2.94	107.83	26.91	402.73	137.63
Missouri	NA	425.89	92.5	2.33	84.74	15.58	320.88	96.58
Nebraska	378.85	394.06	85.6	2.23	84.86	16.77	318.81	107.92
North Dakota	408.75	425.25	92.4	2.36	88.94	17.76	324.41	112.07
Ohio	407.88	433.78	94.3	2.45	78.31	17.81	336.89	107.82
South Dakota	391.06	407.54	88.5	2.29	39.08	5.54	327.12	98.98
Wisconsin	489.07	514.02	111.7	2.86	116.93	21.96	349.14	116.39
SOUTHEAST	304.78	324.60	70.5	1.82	50.65	9.49	259.69	83.62
Alabama	277.25	291.57	63.4	1.66	41.46	3.09	239.57	76.98
Arkansas	267.77	282.61	61.4	1.61	68.56	10.00	228.16	76.89
Florida	372.71	394.95	85.8	2.19	77.96	10.46	321.45	97.46
Georgia	293.32	317.22	68.9	1.77	38.92	9.03	257.63	81.95
Kentucky	295.38	314.83	68.4	1.79	24.87	8.59	231.06	68.36
Louisiana	364.17	390.30	84.8	2.17	55.45	19.62	286.09	97.37
Mississippi	229.00	249.28	54.2	1.41	39.81	7.26	198.20	70.93
North Carolina	299.05	317.50	69.0	1.76	47.75	9.29	263.33	84.76
South Carolina	257.23	278.31	60.5	1.55	26.78	8.93	222.49	74.36
Tennessee	282.00	296.01	64.3	1.68	48.05	10.89	245.30	77.41
Virginia	339.03	360.77	78.4	2.00	80.01	9.96	282.85	92.74
West Virginia	305.55	320.80	69.7	1.80	33.09	3.87	269.01	82.12
WEST AND SOUTHWEST	NA	464.94	101.0	2.62	100.74	21.32	393.27	134.13
Alaska <sup>7</sup>	641.65	672.68	146.2	3.93	56.12	26.09	512.88	156.96
Arizona	441.36	476.17	103.5	2.72	97.11	15.49	379.12	129.25
California	489.64	504.56	109.6	2.82	122.84	27.32	450.83	155.78
Colorado	445.43	472.08	102.6	2.65	122.72	24.08	404.36	141.07
Hawaii	NA	411.17	89.3	NA	43.06	13.77	320.55	102.48
Idaho	NA	349.94	76.0	1.98	46.70	10.85	293.99	96.18
Montana	445.73	481.99	104.7	2.67	80.40	16.97	379.10	124.58
Nevada	453.98	487.08	105.8	2.72	188.00	30.66	442.35	157.25
New Mexico	442.97	466.14	101.3	2.59	91.31	5.56	373.36	134.96
Oklahoma	340.56	354.18	77.0	2.02	70.09	7.52	311.39	94.46
Oregon	513.28	545.19	118.5	3.05	101.70	12.39	452.20	142.40
Texas	374.66	397.44	86.4	2.27	77.83	20.15	308.44	105.20
Utah	391.85	411.22	89.3	2.28	131.65	10.68	363.62	146.99
Washington	NA	510.39	110.9	2.85	75.28	21.71	438.70	138.80
Wyoming	509.33	532.93	115.8	2.96	62.68	14.59	474.03	147.30
Outlying areas	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
American Samoa	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	217.00	88.78
Canal Zone	523.87	545.99	118.6	3.06	158.23		514.15	232.50
Guam	326.51	344.27	74.8	1.93	86.38		216.26	103.97
Puerto Rico	170.19	183.35	39.8	1.00	11.73		119.49	43.86
Virgin Islands	352.72	384.05	83.4	2.13	178.17		303.55	127.43

<sup>1</sup> Relates to current expenditures for elementary and secondary day schools allocable to pupil costs.

<sup>2</sup> Daily expenditure computed by dividing annual expenditure by the average length of school term.

<sup>3</sup> School facilities for which capital outlay and interest payments are incurred serve other educational programs as well as elementary and secondary schools (junior colleges, adult education, etc.). However, per pupil expenditures for capital outlay and interest are related to the

number of pupils in average daily attendance in elementary and secondary schools, the only such data available.

<sup>4</sup> Includes total current expenditures, capital outlay, and interest.

<sup>5</sup> Estimated by Office of Education.

<sup>6</sup> Not included in these figures are capital outlays by nonschool agencies. (See table 40.)

<sup>7</sup> Because of the high cost of living in Alaska, unit expenditure data for this State cannot readily be compared with those for other States.

Table 46.—Current expenditures per pupil in average daily attendance in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by State: 1929-30 to 1963-64

Region and State	1929-30	1939-40	1949-50	1951-52	1953-54	1955-56	1957-58	1959-60	1961-62	1963-64
<b>United States <sup>1</sup></b>										
Unadjusted dollars	\$86.70	\$88.09	\$208.83	\$244.24	\$264.76	\$294.22	\$341.14	\$375.14	<sup>2</sup> \$419.00	\$460.24
Adjusted dollars (1963-64 purchasing power) <sup>3</sup>	156.25	194.52	272.08	286.64	303.71	337.71	368.33	393.97	430.02	460.24
<b>UNADJUSTED DOLLARS</b>										
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b>										
Connecticut	102.58	109.18	254.62	291.25	296.80	340.87	393.90	436.08	493.71	541.17
Delaware	95.12	108.52	258.77	317.83	325.42	365.35	446.43	455.75	485.11	550.28
Maine	69.89	63.50	157.47	181.31	199.33	221.52	251.48	282.73	323.88	358.78
Maryland	80.15	83.81	213.39	242.62	268.47	297.09	346.70	392.70	440.07	477.79
Massachusetts	109.57	114.52	236.44	266.96	298.39	328.20	368.05	408.91	468.66	533.97
New Hampshire	92.77	91.31	210.51	254.63	256.38	282.64	316.45	347.24	387.89	432.31
New Jersey	124.90	136.42	279.81	312.07	333.31	381.96	443.29	487.54	535.43	579.26
New York	137.55	156.86	295.02	351.78	361.99	425.61	506.78	561.59	<sup>2</sup> 641.90	744.22
Pennsylvania	87.81	92.45	215.76	264.17	299.31	333.45	369.07	409.44	450.59	478.72
Rhode Island	95.74	105.17	240.40	258.51	268.05	324.92	375.05	413.38	462.39	491.94
Vermont	84.24	85.08	192.87	219.83	245.31	262.66	333.57	343.93	<sup>4</sup> 407.60	435.83
District of Columbia	132.39	131.74	256.24	301.19	302.10	348.87	399.95	431.16	462.30	511.03
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b>										
Illinois	102.56	115.19	258.46	291.48	318.81	353.48	385.52	438.41	504.77	511.64
Indiana	91.66	86.13	235.49	253.22	279.57	291.22	339.11	368.68	429.61	450.63
Iowa	96.10	86.47	230.53	260.57	273.91	299.05	340.65	367.71	411.06	457.22
Kansas	92.81	82.61	218.57	245.95	263.79	294.68	330.09	347.72	410.34	449.11
Michigan	114.76	92.38	219.55	267.47	282.82	330.40	373.43	415.10	452.95	477.25
Minnesota	101.29	100.38	242.24	276.92	286.59	324.57	374.79	425.21	473.80	516.42
Missouri	70.28	80.36	173.57	211.63	232.79	263.94	317.48	343.96	392.69	425.89
Nebraska	93.08	74.41	217.07	245.54	262.45	277.51	308.92	336.98	367.05	394.06
North Dakota	99.55	68.87	226.27	256.21	262.40	286.80	323.81	366.69	403.04	425.25
Ohio	95.69	96.37	202.12	232.44	253.88	282.91	331.20	365.04	397.23	433.78
South Dakota	95.36	85.50	230.34	250.72	274.91	309.49	330.99	346.82	375.37	407.54
Wisconsin	94.17	91.07	230.01	284.58	293.39	334.91	361.41	<sup>5</sup> 413.04	<sup>5</sup> 472.47	<sup>5</sup> 514.02
<b>SOUTHEAST</b>										
Alabama	37.28	36.16	117.09	150.06	150.88	187.64	202.98	241.15	242.29	291.57
Arkansas	33.56	31.35	111.71	123.44	139.19	160.47	205.24	225.17	261.34	282.61
Florida	50.61	58.35	181.27	206.12	228.74	<sup>6</sup> 257.60	306.54	317.64	350.58	394.95
Georgia	31.89	42.16	123.37	165.81	177.41	194.03	247.00	253.47	288.81	317.22
Kentucky	46.23	46.78	120.82	150.65	153.17	168.26	213.81	233.07	301.44	314.83
Louisiana	48.19	56.58	214.08	237.40	246.65	281.68	357.30	371.94	388.28	390.30
Mississippi	36.13	30.72	79.69	95.73	122.60	157.47	174.21	205.91	229.44	249.28
North Carolina	42.85	40.86	140.82	175.62	176.97	188.69	218.61	237.24	301.08	317.50
South Carolina	39.98	39.68	122.39	153.95	176.34	188.09	211.38	220.06	246.31	278.31
Tennessee	42.66	44.29	132.17	148.07	166.36	188.95	210.64	238.07	259.06	296.01
Virginia	44.25	47.91	145.56	168.64	192.56	213.50	244.47	274.21	320.60	360.77
West Virginia	72.16	63.71	149.86	183.30	186.09	197.18	231.56	258.44	291.68	320.80
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b>										
Alaska <sup>7</sup>	147.84	163.86	317.19	322.51	411.46	418.66	524.17	546.32	619.37	672.68
Arizona	109.12	96.26	240.70	262.71	281.63	312.35	370.25	403.56	447.23	476.17
California	133.30	141.93	NA	<sup>8</sup> 260.72	<sup>4</sup> 314.51	<sup>4</sup> 343.54	<sup>4</sup> 390.92	<sup>4</sup> 424.00	<sup>4</sup> 457.00	504.56
Colorado	110.76	92.04	219.66	253.16	279.76	305.58	345.68	396.14	429.45	472.08
Hawaii	71.56	89.12	214.82	225.23	225.92	243.55	271.53	324.55	358.49	411.17
Idaho	86.86	78.05	186.00	211.64	237.81	245.89	269.54	289.70	<sup>4</sup> 321.30	349.94
Montana	109.73	109.07	267.56	302.14	327.99	348.56	383.29	410.78	450.74	481.99
Nevada	136.18	131.35	246.22	262.96	294.12	348.31	390.26	430.41	455.22	487.08
New Mexico	77.21	76.36	222.48	261.18	264.71	318.01	341.90	362.67	410.81	466.14
Oklahoma	65.48	63.03	207.05	226.36	223.87	249.35	282.01	311.36	332.74	354.18
Oregon	103.31	97.42	272.00	316.10	336.72	356.53	403.67	448.33	504.18	545.19
Texas	54.57	65.87	208.88	223.29	249.22	265.23	322.72	332.34	358.95	397.44
Utah	75.08	78.47	178.56	196.36	208.18	240.50	291.40	322.45	350.38	411.22
Washington	100.45	105.31	247.63	283.77	305.42	332.11	381.33	420.42	468.34	510.39
Wyoming	128.59	108.51	262.77	311.63	329.86	344.77	415.92	450.38	499.94	532.93
<b>Outlying areas</b>										
Canal Zone	61.00	82.06	196.40	211.48	233.63	272.84	293.58	362.91	395.29	NA
Guam	15.43	14.10	NA	143.79	172.10	204.16	202.35	236.39	268.51	545.99
Puerto Rico	26.74	27.56	70.21	78.31	83.72	90.44	109.13	106.21	154.29	344.27
Virgin Islands	35.12	NA	NA	122.26	NA	187.11	196.55	270.66	NA	183.35

<sup>1</sup> Beginning in 1959-60, includes Alaska and Hawaii.

<sup>2</sup> Figure previously published has been revised.

<sup>3</sup> Based on Consumer Price Index published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor (see Technical Notes in Appendix).

<sup>4</sup> Estimated by Office of Education.

<sup>5</sup> Excludes vocational schools not reported as part of the regular public school system.

<sup>6</sup> Includes community colleges, the finances of which were not separately reported.

<sup>7</sup> Because of the high cost of living in Alaska, per pupil expenditure data for this State cannot readily be compared with those for other States.

<sup>8</sup> Computed amount furnished by State.

Table 47.—Selected educational items related to personal income and other economic data,  
by State: 1963-64

Region and State	Number of school-age children (5-17 years) per 1,000 adults (21-64 years)	Personal income per capita of total population, 1963	Personal income per school-age child	Personal income per pupil in average daily attendance	Current expenditures for elementary and secondary day schools as percent of personal income
United States .....	511	\$2,455	\$9,681	\$12,425	3.70
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b>					
Connecticut .....	468	3,118	12,888	16,807	3.22
Delaware .....	519	3,013	11,661	15,901	3.46
Maine .....	534	1,961	7,697	9,454	3.80
Maryland .....	514	2,675	10,256	13,804	3.46
Massachusetts .....	469	2,746	11,582	16,037	3.33
New Hampshire .....	500	2,347	9,534	13,416	3.22
New Jersey .....	452	2,965	12,452	17,238	3.35
New York .....	430	2,978	13,054	18,848	3.95
Pennsylvania .....	471	2,441	10,053	14,029	3.41
Rhode Island .....	460	2,507	10,422	16,156	3.04
Vermont .....	544	2,013	7,610	10,627	4.10
District of Columbia .....	365	3,370	16,475	21,563	2.37
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b>					
Illinois .....	479	2,915	11,953	16,865	3.03
Indiana .....	533	2,471	9,481	12,024	3.75
Iowa .....	544	2,303	8,984	10,977	4.17
Kansas .....	527	2,398	9,447	11,225	4.00
Michigan .....	553	2,587	9,588	12,168	3.92
Minnesota .....	571	2,372	9,258	11,872	4.35
Missouri .....	489	2,358	9,822	13,037	3.27
Nebraska .....	528	2,277	9,057	11,195	3.52
North Dakota .....	601	2,003	7,258	9,515	4.47
Ohio .....	525	2,509	9,641	12,414	3.49
South Dakota .....	596	1,908	6,990	8,708	4.68
Wisconsin .....	548	2,374	9,082	13,371	3.84
<b>SOUTHEAST</b>					
Alabama .....	584	1,676	6,034	7,344	4.02
Arkansas .....	556	1,627	6,231	7,718	3.66
Florida .....	487	2,145	8,928	10,969	3.60
Georgia .....	559	1,879	6,898	8,493	3.73
Kentucky .....	557	1,837	6,899	9,400	3.35
Louisiana .....	603	1,843	6,505	8,875	4.40
Mississippi .....	649	1,436	4,964	6,243	3.99
North Carolina .....	556	1,804	6,615	7,975	4.08
South Carolina .....	624	1,580	5,416	6,774	4.11
Tennessee .....	524	1,776	6,800	8,206	3.61
Virginia .....	516	2,095	8,065	10,286	3.51
West Virginia .....	559	1,781	6,598	7,868	4.08
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b>					
Alaska .....	558	2,862	10,507	13,781	4.88
Arizona .....	576	2,220	8,053	10,114	4.71
California .....	480	2,997	12,157	13,606	3.71
Colorado .....	535	2,483	9,425	11,003	4.29
Hawaii .....	558	2,647	9,497	12,182	3.38
Idaho .....	607	2,048	7,311	8,702	4.02
Montana .....	581	2,265	8,314	10,571	4.56
Nevada .....	452	3,243	13,347	14,697	3.31
New Mexico .....	662	2,053	6,912	8,629	5.40
Oklahoma .....	501	1,992	8,053	9,159	3.87
Oregon .....	521	2,472	9,597	11,571	4.71
Texas .....	548	2,105	7,888	10,164	3.91
Utah .....	657	2,215	7,457	8,433	4.88
Washington .....	527	2,622	10,149	11,808	4.32
Wyoming .....	561	2,421	8,815	9,911	5.38

Source: Population data: U.S. Bureau of the Census estimates. Personal income data: Office of Business Economics, Survey of Current Business, August 1965.



# **APPENDIX**

**Technical Notes  
Copy of Report-Form**



## Technical Notes

### Rounding

Individual numbers and percentages may not add exactly to totals because the figures have been rounded separately.

### Limitations of Data

As mentioned earlier, data for this report were furnished by State and Territorial departments of education on a questionnaire mailed out by the U.S. Office of Education.<sup>1</sup> It is important to recognize that the States must overcome many difficulties in their efforts to obtain complete and accurate information from the numerous local and intermediate administrative units. These agencies must keep records that will permit them to report on a uniform basis the data needed for the effective planning of local and State educational programs.

Public elementary and secondary education is primarily a State and local responsibility, and records and report systems in each State are designed mainly to meet legal and administrative requirements. However, it is felt that the use of a standard form for collecting data from all of the States and Territories tends to minimize the various practices of data collection. Handbook I, *The Common Core of State Educational Information*, which provides uniform educational terminology and definitions, was available in each State education agency as a guide to uniform reporting. Where State education agencies have deviated from prescribed definitions and instructions, the statistical tables in this report have been annotated accordingly. U.S. totals have not been shown in tables with serious gaps in reported data. As the effort of the States to implement Handbook I progresses, the data

reported in this survey will become more complete and accurate.

### Comparability With Bureau of the Census Data

The Bureau of the Census collects and publishes data on enrollment and, to some extent, data on public school organization and finances. However, because of differences in data-collection methods, definitions, coverage, and time references, these data are only roughly comparable with those collected by the Office of Education from the various State and Territorial departments of education.

### Geographic Coverage

All references to national totals are for the United States which, beginning with 1959-60, comprised the 50 States and the District of Columbia. National totals for the years prior to 1959-60 represent totals for the States constituting the United States as of the time to which the data apply. Data, to the extent available, are also shown for each of the outlying areas of the United States—American Samoa, Canal Zone, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands—but these are not included in the national totals.

The four regions of the United States, as used in this report, are the North Atlantic, Great Lakes and Plains, Southeast, and West and Southwest. The States comprising each region are listed in alphabetical order as follows:

*North Atlantic:* Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and also the District of Columbia.

<sup>1</sup> See p. 85 ff.

*Great Lakes and Plains:* Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin.

*Southeast:* Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, and West Virginia.

*West and Southwest:* Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

## Adjustments in Terms of 1963-64 Dollars

Adjustments of certain expenditure and income data in terms of dollars of 1963-64 purchasing power are based on the Consumer Price Index published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor. Monthly index numbers were averaged on a July-to-June basis to correspond with the school year.

## Estimates of the Population and Labor Force

1. All population and labor force data were obtained from publications of the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

2. Population figures shown for the United States include persons in the Armed Forces stationed in each State but exclude members of the Armed Forces overseas. Beginning in 1951-52, comparisons were made between the total U.S. population as of July 1 (the beginning of the school

year) and the enrollments for the entire school year. Thus, the population estimates as of July 1, 1951, were compared with the enrollment data for the school year 1951-52. For all previous years, population estimates were as of the end of the school year.

3. The population 5 to 17 years of age relates to the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States.

4. Per capita national income data are based on estimates of the total population which includes the Armed Forces overseas.

5. The labor force includes persons 14 years old and over who were employed, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces. Calendar-year averages of the labor force were converted to a July-to-June basis by taking a simple average of the appropriate calendar-year figures.

## National Income and Personal Income

1. Data on national income and personal income were obtained from the *Survey of Current Business*, published by the Office of Business Economics, U.S. Department of Commerce.

2. National income is the aggregate earnings of labor and property (before taxes) which arise from the current production of goods and services by the Nation's economy.

3. Personal income is the current income received by individuals, by unincorporated businesses, and by nonprofit organizations from all sources, inclusive of transfer payments (social security payments, veterans' benefits, etc.) and Government interest, but exclusive of transfers among persons.

## (Copy of Report Form)

FORM OE-2097 (REV. 8-64)  
PART IBUDGET BUREAU NO. 51.6426  
APPROVAL EXPIRES: 9/1/65DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE  
OFFICE OF EDUCATION  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20202

## STATE ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL STATISTICS, 1963-64

For the year ending June 30 (or \_\_\_\_\_), 1964 \_\_\_\_\_  
State (or Territory)Report prepared by \_\_\_\_\_  
(Name) (Title)

## PART I -- ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS, PERSONNEL, AND PUPILS

## INSTRUCTIONS AND DEFINITIONS OF TERMS

This report-form for the school year ending June 30, 1964 is substantially the same as the one used for the preceding biennial survey (school year ending June 30, 1962) and conforms to the items and definitions in Handbook I, *The Common Core of State Educational Information*, Office of Education Bulletin 1953, No. 8. Handbook I therefore serves as the basic manual of instructions for this report. It is essential that the definitions and explanations in the Handbook be observed in order that reports from the various States may be comparable.

Please note that each table contains numbers in parentheses, generally appearing next to line items or at the heads of columns. These numbers correspond to item numbers in Handbook I (pages 18-99), and have been inserted for ready reference to more complete definitions of items contained in the Handbook. Headnotes have been provided in a number of tables calling attention to pages in Handbook I containing particularly pertinent discussions of items in the tables in question. Attention is also called to the Glossary of Terms on pages 1-16 of Handbook I, which contains the definitions of general terms that are used in many different items.

Every effort should be made to furnish figures for *all* items pertinent to your State. Where exact information is not available for any item, carefully made estimates are acceptable, provided they are labeled as such ("EST."). Aggregates may be entered in certain cases if detailed breakdowns are not available. Enter "N. App." in any cell which does not apply to your State, and a zero (0) where the amount to be reported is zero. If an item is pertinent to your State but data are not available and estimates cannot be made, enter "N.A.". *Do not leave any table or cell blank.*

Please explain *abnormal* increases or decreases from the amounts reported in previous years or major changes in organization or procedures which would substantially affect the data reported.

Tables 1-16 of this form are for *public* schools only, while tables 17-19 are for *nonpublic* schools.

[Numbers in parentheses ( ), generally appearing next to line items or at the heads of columns, refer to numbered items in Handbook I which contain fuller explanations of terms used.]

SECTION A.—STATISTICS ON PUBLIC SCHOOLS (ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS AND ADULT AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE PROGRAMS OF EDUCATION)

Table 1.—PERSONNEL OF STATE EDUCATION AGENCIES

NOTE: For general discussion of contents of this table see pages 17-20 in Handbook I

Type of personnel	Number of positions 1/	
	Full-time	Part-time (full-time annual equiv- alence basis 2/)
1. State board of education		
a. Number of members of the State board of education..... (1)		XXXXX
b. Educational services and other professional personnel..... (2)		
c. Secretarial and clerical personnel..... (3)		
d. Plant operation and maintenance personnel..... (4)		
TOTAL (sum of 1a, 1b, 1c, and 1d).....		
2. State board for vocational education		
a. Number of members of State board for vocational education 3/... (12)		XXXXX
b. Educational services and other professional personnel 4/..... (13)		
c. Secretarial and clerical personnel 4/..... (14)		
d. Plant operation and maintenance personnel 4/..... (15)		
TOTAL (sum of 2a, 2b, 2c, and 2d).....		
3. State department of education		
a. Departmental management and service personnel		
(1) Chief State school officer and departmental staff who administer department and/or provide educational services to schools on statewide basis (includes deputy and assistant chief State school officers and division heads)..... (5)		
(2) Other personnel who help provide direct and indirect educational services to schools on statewide basis (includes consultants, advisers, specialists, etc.).... (6)		
(3) Other personnel who provide educational services to schools in specific regions or districts of the State (includes consultants, supervisors, specialists, etc. in various fields)..... (7)		
b. Secretarial and clerical assistants to departmental management and service personnel..... (8)		
c. Plant operation and maintenance personnel..... (9)		
TOTAL (sum of 3a, 3b, and 3c).....		
d. Personnel for other programs operated by State department of education		
(1) Administrative heads of programs, such as State museum, teacher retirement, etc., except schools or colleges, by name of program: (10)		
(2) Aides to administrative heads of other programs, except schools or colleges, by name of program: (11)		

1/ Although a position may become vacant several times during the year, with the result that several persons may be employed to fill this position, report ONLY one position.

2/ For definition see Section I "Personnel of State Education Agencies" on page 17 of Handbook I.

3/ Enter number of members here even if composition of board is identical with State board of education.

4/ Where the State board of education and the State board for vocational education share the same staff personnel, the employees shared by the two boards should be included under the State board of education.

Table 2.--NUMBER OF INTERMEDIATE ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS, BY TYPE OF UNIT<sup>1/</sup>

NOTE: See explanation on page 27 of Handbook I

Type of unit	Number
1. County intermediate units..... (63)	
2. Supervisory or superintendency union units..... (64)	

<sup>1/</sup> The administrative units reported here are intermediate between the State and the local basic administrative units and generally perform consultative, advisory, and statistical services.

\*\*\*\*\*

Table 3.--PERSONNEL OF INTERMEDIATE ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS

NOTE: See explanation on pages 27 and 28 of Handbook I and Glossary of Terms

Type of personnel employed by intermediate administrative units	Number of positions	
	Full-time	Part-time
1. Members of boards of education.....(65)		<del>XXXX</del>
2. Superintendents.....(66)		
3. Deputy or assistant superintendents and other administrative staff.....(67)		
4. Consultants or supervisors of instruction		
a. Serving only elementary schools.....(68)		
b. Serving only secondary schools.....(69)		
c. Serving both elementary and secondary schools.....(70)		
5. Guidance and counseling personnel.....(71)		
6. Psychological personnel (psychologists and psychometrists).....(72)		
7. Attendance officers.....(73)		
8. Visiting teachers (home-school counselors).....(74)		
9. Health personnel (physicians, nurses, dental hygienists, etc.).....(75)		
10. Secretarial and clerical personnel.....(76)		
11. Other employed personnel.....(77)		
Total (sum of 1 through 11).....		

\*\*\*\*\*

Table 4.--NUMBER OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY TYPE OF ORGANIZED UNIT

DEFINITION OF SCHOOL: A division of the school system consisting of a group of pupils composed of one or more grade groups, organized as one unit and housed in a school plant of one or more buildings. When more than one school is housed in one school plant, as is the case when the elementary and secondary programs are housed in the same school plant, entries should be made under each type of school.

See also definitions of various types of schools on pages 12-14 in Handbook I.

Type of school	Number of operating schools	Type of school	Number of operating schools
1. Elementary..... (106)		3. One-teacher schools (These schools are also included in items 1 and 2)	
2. Secondary		a. With 4 or fewer grades.... (114)	
a. Junior high..... (107)		b. With 5 or more grades..... (115)	
b. Senior high..... (108)		Total One-teacher schools....	
c. Junior-senior and undivided high..... (109)		4. Community colleges or junior colleges..... (113)	
d. Regular 4-year high..... (110)			
e. Incomplete regular high... (111)			
f. Vocational or trade high.. (112)			
Total Secondary.....		Number of non-operating elementary and secondary schools.....	

## Instructional Personnel Note -- Tables 5 and 6

To avoid duplication in reporting, personnel should be counted only once in one of the categories of either table 5 or table 6, unless the time of such employees is prorated (see page 40 in Handbook I). The method used for classifying data on number of personnel should also be used for classifying salaries for such personnel in table 25.

Table 5.--PRINCIPALS, SUPERVISORS, AND NONSUPERVISORY INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL (OTHER THAN CLASSROOM TEACHERS) IN REGULAR FULL-TIME PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS

Instructional personnel, by type of school served	Number of positions (full-time equivalence)
1. Principals (including assistant principals and administrative deans)	
a. Serving elementary only.....(150)	
b. Serving secondary only.....(151)	
c. Serving both elementary and secondary ( <u>not</u> a total of 1a and 1b).....(152)	
Total Principals (sum of 1a, 1b, and 1c).....	
2. Supervisors of instruction or consultants (general or subject, including school library and audiovisual)	
a. Serving elementary only.....(156)	
b. Serving secondary only.....(157)	
c. Serving both elementary and secondary ( <u>not</u> a total of 2a and 2b).....(158)	
Total Supervisors or Consultants (sum of 2a, 2b, and 2c).....	
3. Librarians	
a. Serving elementary only.....(166)	
b. Serving secondary only.....(167)	
c. Serving both elementary and secondary ( <u>not</u> a total of 3a and 3b).....(168)	
Total Librarians (sum of 3a, 3b, and 3c).....	
4. Guidance and counseling personnel	
a. Serving elementary only.....(172)	
b. Serving secondary only.....(173)	
Total Guidance Personnel (sum of 4a and 4b).....	
5. Psychological personnel (psychologists and psychometrists).....(176)	
6. Other nonsupervisory instructional personnel (e.g. audiovisual instructors, television instructors, etc.)	
<u>Type of position</u>	<u>Organizational level</u>
.....	.....
GRAND TOTAL (sum of 1 thru 6).....	

Table 6.--CLASSROOM TEACHERS IN REGULAR FULL-TIME PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS  
BY TYPE OF SCHOOL SERVED

(DO NOT INCLUDE OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL)

NOTE: Teaching positions may be prorated by sex on the basis of the sex distribution of the individuals employed during the year

Type of school served	Number of full-time teaching positions $\frac{1}{2}$			Number of part-time teaching positions		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1. Serving elementary only						
a. Nursery.....(162)						
b. Kindergarten.....(163)						
c. Elementary, other than nursery and kindergarten...(164)						
Total Elementary.....						
2. Serving secondary only.....(165)						
GRAND TOTAL (sum of 1 and 2)....						

 $\frac{1}{2}$  Include full-time equivalence of part-time teachers, if a system of proration is used.

Table 5 + Table 6 --- TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF (GRAND TOTAL, table 5 + GRAND TOTAL full-time and one-third part-time positions, table 6).....

\* \* \* \* \*

Table 7.--BOARD PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL OF LOCAL BASIC ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS

NOTE: Data on local school trustees are omitted from the current report

Type of personnel	Number
1. Board personnel	
a. Members of local boards of education $\frac{1}{2}$ .....(145)	
b. Members of other boards subordinate to local boards of education.....(146)	
2. Administrative personnel	
a. Full-time superintendents $\frac{2}{3}$ .....(147)	
b. Full-time assistants to superintendents, including business managers.....(149)	

 $\frac{1}{2}$  Include all persons who are members of controlling boards of education of administrative units (school systems) regardless of titles used. $\frac{2}{3}$  Include all chief executive officers of local basic administrative units regardless of title. Of the number reported in item 147, indicate here the number that have a title other than "Superintendent."

(Title and number)

(Title and number)

(Title and number)

\* \* \* \* \*

Table 8.--PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES AND PERSONS GRANTED HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY CERTIFICATES

Item	Male	Female	Total
1. High school graduates:			
a. Day schools (incl. summer).....(143)			
b. Evening schools.....			
2. Persons granted high school equivalency certificates...(144)			

Table 9.--OTHER EMPLOYED PERSONNEL OF LOCAL BASIC ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS

NOTE: See explanation of "full-time" and "part-time" under  
"Employed Personnel" on page 40 in Handbook I

Type of personnel	Number of positions	
	Full-time	Part-time
1. Attendance personnel		
a. Attendance officers.....	(177)	(178)
b. Visiting teachers (home-school counselors).....	(180)	xxxx
2. Health personnel		
a. Physicians, including psychiatrists.....	(182)	(183)
b. Dentists.....	(184)	(185)
c. Nurses.....	(186)	(187)
d. Dental hygienists.....	(188)	(189)
e. Other professional and technical health personnel.....	(190)	(191)
3. Secretarial and clerical personnel		
a. Assistants to administrative and other noninstructional personnel.....	(192)	(193)
b. Assistants to instructional personnel.....	(194)	(195)
4. Plant operation personnel (custodians, engineers, etc.).....	(196)	(197)
5. Plant maintenance personnel (carpenters, painters, etc.).....	(198)	(199)
6. Transportation personnel (employed by publicly owned systems).	(200)	xxxx
7. Food services personnel (supervisors, cooks, etc.).....	(203)	(204)
8. Recreation personnel.....	(205)	(206)
9. Other employees.....	(207)	(207)
TOTAL 1-9.....		

\*\*\*\*\*

Table 10.--ENROLLMENT, MEMBERSHIP, ATTENDANCE, AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF TERM IN REGULAR FULL-TIME PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS <sup>1/</sup>

NOTE: For definitions of terms see Glossary and pages 36-39 in Handbook I

Item	Total K-12
1. Enrollment (original entries)	
a. E <sub>1</sub> .....(123,126,129,132)	
b. E <sub>2</sub> .....(124,127,130,133)	
Total E <sub>1</sub> + E <sub>2</sub> .....	
2. Aggregate days membership <sup>2/</sup> .....(139 and 140)	
3. Average daily membership <sup>3/</sup> .....(139 and 140)	
4. Aggregate days attendance <sup>4/</sup> .....(141 and 142)	
5. Average daily attendance <sup>5/</sup> .....(141 and 142)	
6. Average length of term in days <sup>6/</sup> .....(116 and 117)	

<sup>1/</sup> If overcrowded conditions make it necessary to hold two separate sessions with a different group of pupils in each session, pupils attending such sessions should be counted as full-time pupils. <sup>2/</sup> Sum of days absent and present of all pupils when school was actually in session. <sup>3/</sup> Sum of average daily membership reported by each school. <sup>4/</sup> Sum of days present (actually attended) of all pupils when school was actually in session. <sup>5/</sup> Sum of average daily attendance reported by each school. <sup>6/</sup> Aggregate days attendance divided by average daily attendance.

Public Adult and Community College Programs of Education -- Note: Tables 11 and 12 apply only to those adult education and community college programs, operated by the school administrative unit, which are not under the jurisdiction of a board for higher education or 4-year institution of higher education. Do not include vocational rehabilitation programs. See explanation on pages 50 and 52 in Handbook I

Table 11.--NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN ADULT AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE PROGRAMS OF EDUCATION

Item	Adult education, excluding community college	Community college
1. Total number of different students enrolled in noncredit courses (non-terminal).....	(212) _____	(218) _____
2. Number of different students enrolled in high school credit courses.....	(214) _____	xxxx _____
3. Number of different students enrolled in terminal programs.....	xxxx _____	(220) _____
4. Number of different students enrolled in college credit programs	xxxx _____	
a. Full-time (12 or more credits).....		(221) _____
b. Part-time (less than 12 credits).....	xxxx _____	(222) _____
5. Total number of different students enrolled in all programs. (Not necessarily a total of 1-4).....	(215) _____	(223) _____

\* \* \* \* \*

Table 12.--NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONNEL IN ADULT AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE PROGRAMS OF EDUCATION

Item	Adult education, excluding community college (Full-time and part-time)	Community college	
		Full-time	Part-time
1. Instructional personnel.....	(216) _____	(224) _____	(225) _____
2. Noninstructional personnel...	(217) _____	(226) _____	(227) _____

Number of districts included in total above which offer a program of public adult education (105) \_\_\_\_\_

\* \* \* \* \*

Table 13.--ENROLLMENT AND TEACHERS IN PUBLIC SUMMER ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS, SUMMER 1963

Number of different pupils enrolled			Number of teachers <sup>1/</sup>		
Elementary (208)	Secondary (209)	Total	Elementary (210)	Secondary (211)	Total

<sup>1/</sup> If teachers employed for the regular elementary and secondary school year also teach in the summer session, they should be included in both places.

Table 14.--TRANSPORTATION SERVICES PROVIDED BY REGULAR FULL-TIME PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS

NOTE: "Number of pupils" in this table means average daily attendance

Item	Number
1. Number of pupils transported to and from <u>public</u> schools at public expense 1/..... (439)	
2. Number of pupils transported to and from <u>nonpublic</u> schools at public expense..... (440)	
3. Number of pupils for whom subsistence was paid in lieu of transportation..... (441)	
4. Total annual mileage of regular school bus routes to and from school..... (442)	
5. Number of school bus accidents in which children were killed or fatally injured..... (443)	
6. Number of pupil deaths resulting from school bus accidents..... (444)	

1/ Include pupils transported in buses or small vehicles whether transportation was carried out under contract or by publicly-owned vehicles.

\*\*\*\*\*

Table 15.--VEHICLES IN USE AND PURCHASED FOR THE PUPIL TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM

NOTE: Vehicles used to transport nonpublic school pupils are also to be included here

Item	Number of vehicles	
	Publicly owned	Privately owned
1. Number of vehicles in use:		
a. School buses..... (415)		(420)
b. Small vehicles (rated seating capacity of less than 12). (416)		(421)
c. Service vehicles..... (417)		xxx
Total Vehicles in Use.....		
2. Number of vehicles purchased during the year for the pupil transportation program:		
a. School buses..... (418)		(422) 1/
b. Small vehicles, excluding service vehicles..... (419)		xxx
Total Vehicles Purchased.....		

1/ Report here the number of school buses purchased during the year by private contractors for use in pupil transportation; this number is also included in item 420.

\*\*\*\*\*

Table 16.--PUPILS SERVED AND SCHOOL PLANTS OPERATING SCHOOL-LUNCH PROGRAMS IN FULL-TIME PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS

NOTE: Include all public school-lunch programs which are operated from funds that are under the control of the school administrative unit, regardless of whether Federal school-lunch aid is received

Item	Number
1. Average number of pupils served lunch per day from organized school programs 1/..... (437)	
2. Total number of school plants in which an organized school-lunch program operated for 6 months or more..... (438)	

1/ Include all pupils served a lunch consisting of more than just milk or other beverage regardless of who pays for it. The average number of pupils should be determined by dividing the total number of pupils served by the number of days the lunch program was in operation.

SECTION B - STATISTICS ON NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS (DENOMINATIONAL AND NONSECTARIAN)

NOTE: See Chapter 9 in Handbook I. If complete reports are not available from all nonpublic schools, please include an estimate for the missing data

Table 17.--ENROLLMENT FOR THE STATE, BY GRADE, IN FULL-TIME NONPUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS

Grade	Number of pupils enrolled	Grade	Number of pupils enrolled
1. Nursery schools.....		13. Ninth grade..... (463)	
2. Kindergartens.....		14. Tenth grade..... (463)	
3. First grade..... (463)		15. Eleventh grade..... (463)	
4. Second grade..... (463)		16. Twelfth grade..... (463)	
5. Third grade..... (463)		17. Unclassified secondary..... (465)	
6. Fourth grade..... (463)		18. High school postgraduate.....	
7. Fifth grade..... (463)		19. Sum of 13 thru 18.....	
8. Sixth grade..... (463)		GRAND TOTAL	
9. Seventh grade..... (463)		(sum of 12 + 19).....	<u>1/</u>
10. Eighth grade..... (463)			
11. Ungraded and unclassified elementary..... (464)			
12. Sum of 1 thru 11.....			

1/ Enrollment data reported here represent: original entries \_\_\_\_\_; net enrollment \_\_\_\_\_; fall enrollment \_\_\_\_\_; membership as of \_\_\_\_\_; other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_.

\*\*\*\*\*

Table 18.--NUMBER OF FULL-TIME NONPUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS

Type of school	Number of schools
1. With elementary grades only.....	
2. With secondary grades only.....	
3. With elementary and secondary grades combined (not a total of 1 and 2).....	

\*\*\*\*\*

Table 19.--INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF IN FULL-TIME NONPUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS (TEACHERS, PRINCIPALS, LIBRARIANS, ETC.)

Item	Number of personnel	
	Full-time	Part-time
1. Nursery schools.....	(470) _____	(471) _____
2. Kindergartens.....	(472) _____	(473) _____
3. Elementary, excluding nursery schools and kindergartens.....	(474) _____	(475) _____
4. Total elementary (sum of 1 thru 3).....	_____	_____
5. Secondary, including junior high schools.....	(476) _____	(477) _____
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF (sum of 4 and 5).....	_____	_____

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE  
OFFICE OF EDUCATION  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20202

## STATE ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL STATISTICS, 1963-64

For the year ending June 30 (or \_\_\_\_\_), 1964 \_\_\_\_\_  
State (or Territory)Report prepared by \_\_\_\_\_  
(Name) (Title)

## PART II - FINANCE

## INSTRUCTIONS AND DEFINITIONS OF TERMS

This report-form is designed to collect basic financial data for public school systems for all levels of government (State, intermediate, and local) involved in educational activities. The report-form for the 1963-64 school year is substantially the same as the one employed in the preceding biennial survey (1961-62 school year), and conforms to the items and definitions in Handbook I, *The Common Core of State Educational Information*, Office of Education Bulletin 1953, No. 8. Handbook I therefore serves as the basic manual of instructions for this report. It is essential that the definitions and explanations in this Handbook be observed (unless otherwise noted) in order that the reports from the various States may be comparable. In a few instances, modifications in terminology were made to reflect the definitions in Handbook II, *Financial Accounting for Local and State School Systems*.

Please note that each table contains numbers in parentheses, generally appearing next to lines or at the heads of columns. These numbers correspond to item numbers in Handbook I and in several cases to item numbers in Handbook II and have been inserted for ready reference to more complete definitions of items contained in these Handbooks. Headnotes have been provided in a number of tables calling attention to pages in Handbook I containing particularly pertinent discussions of items in the tables in question. Attention is also called to the Glossary of Terms on pages 1-16 of Handbook I, which contains the definitions of general terms that are used in many different items.

Every effort should be made to furnish figures for *all* items pertinent to your State. Where exact information is not available for any item, carefully made estimates are acceptable, provided they are labeled as such ("EST."). Aggregates may be entered in certain cases if detailed breakdowns are not available. Enter "N. App." in any cell which does not apply to your State, and a zero (0) where the amount to be reported is zero. If an item is pertinent to your State but data are not available and estimates cannot be made, enter "N.A.". *Do not leave any table or cell blank.*

It should be noted that the expenditure data on salaries required for various categories of personnel in Part II of the report correspond to equivalent personnel items in Part I, and that the standard definitions of such items in Handbook I apply to both types of data.

Please explain *abnormal* increases or decreases from the amounts reported in previous years or major changes in organization or procedures which would substantially affect the data reported.

[Numbers in parentheses ( ), generally appearing next to line items or at the heads of columns, refer to items in Handbook I which contain fuller explanations of terms used.]

Table 20.--RECEIPTS FOR ADMINISTRATION BY THE STATE BOARD AND STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION INCLUDING THE VOCATIONAL BOARD AND DEPARTMENT EVEN WHEN ORGANIZED SEPARATELY

NOTE: Do not include money received for distribution to intermediate or local units or for vocational teacher training and vocational rehabilitation

Source of receipts		Amount		
1. Receipts for regular programs				
a. From the Federal Government				
(1) Vocational education.....	(16)	\$ _____		
(2) Other receipts (money for Indian education, money derived from Federal forest reserves, etc.).....	(17)	_____		
Total Federal (sum of a.(1) and (2)).....		\$ _____		
b. From the State				
(1) Appropriations.....	(18)	_____		
(2) Other receipts.....	(19)	_____		
c. Fees collected by State department of education for services.....	(20)	_____		
Total State (sum of b and c).....		\$ _____		
d. Philanthropic (money applied to State department functions).....	(21)	\$ _____		
2. Receipts for emergency programs, by name of program (22):				
Name of program	Source of receipts			
	Federal	State	Other	Total
a. _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
b. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Total Receipts for Administration (sum of 1 and 2).....				\$ _____

\* \* \* \* \*

Table 21.--EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATION BY THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION AND THE STATE BOARD FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

NOTE: See explanations on pages 22 and 24 in Handbook I

Type of expenditure	Amount	
	State board of education <sup>1/</sup>	State board for vocational education
1. Expenditures for regular programs		
a. Expenses of board members (travel, per diem, or other compensation).....	(23) \$ _____	(43) \$ _____
b. Compensation of persons hired for occasional consultative and advisory services.....	(24) _____	(44) _____
c. Salaries		
(1) Educational services and other professional personnel.....	(25) _____	(45) _____
(2) Secretarial and clerical personnel.....	(26) _____	(46) _____
(3) Plant operation and maintenance personnel.....	(27) _____	(47) _____
d. Travel for members of the staff.....	(28) _____	(48) _____
e. Fixed charges (rent, insurance, etc.).....	(29) _____	(49) _____
f. Supplies, materials, printing, and other expenses.....	(30) _____	(50) _____
2. Expenditures for emergency programs, by name of program:		
_____	(31) _____	(51) _____
TOTAL EXPENDITURES (sum of 1 and 2).....	\$ _____	\$ _____

<sup>1/</sup> If the State board of education and the State board for vocational education share the same staff personnel, the salaries and other expenses of these personnel should be included in this column.

Table 22.--EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATION BY THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
AND MISCELLANEOUS STATE EXPENDITURES FOR EDUCATION

NOTE: Exclude funds which were distributed by the State to local units, and funds expended by the State as a basic administrative unit for schools directly operated by the State

Type of expenditure	Amount
<b>A. Expenditures for Administration by the State Department of Education</b>	
1. Expenditures for regular programs:	
a. Salaries	
(1) Chief State school officer..... (32)	\$ _____
(2) Departmental staff who administer department and/or provide educational services to schools on statewide basis..... (33)	_____
(3) Other personnel who help to provide both direct and indirect educational services to schools on statewide basis..... (34)	_____
(4) Personnel who provide educational services to schools in specific regions or districts of the State..... (35)	_____
(5) Secretarial and clerical assistants to departmental management and service personnel..... (36)	_____
(6) Plant operation and maintenance personnel..... (37)	_____
(7) Personnel for supplementary services such as State library, museum, teacher retirement, teacher placement, etc. .... (38)	_____
TOTAL [(sum of (1) through (7)).....	\$ _____
b. Travel for members of the staff..... (39)	_____
c. Fixed charges (rent, insurance, etc.)..... (40)	_____
d. Supplies, materials, printing, and other expenses..... (41)	_____
2. Expenditures for emergency programs, by name of program (42):	
a. _____	_____
b. _____	_____
Total Expenditures for Administration (sum of 1 and 2).....	\$ _____
<b>B. Miscellaneous State expenditures for education</b>	
Include direct legislative appropriations which do not pass through the regular accounts of the various administrative units such as direct appropriations to State teachers retirement systems, and miscellaneous education expenditures by the State department of education or other State agency, such as interest on State bonds.	
1. State (employer) contributions on behalf of public school employees to retirement systems, pension funds, or social security (exclude employee contributions).	\$ _____
When retirement systems cover more than school employees, calculate and enter only the portion for public school employees. Also indicate whether the amount shown has been included as a receipt item in another table of this report. Yes _____ No _____	
2. Other (specify):	
_____	_____
_____	_____

Table 23.--RECEIPTS, TRANSFERS, AND EXPENDITURES OF COUNTY OR OTHER INTERMEDIATE ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS FOR USE IN ADMINISTRATION OF INTERMEDIATE UNIT

NOTE: Report here only receipts and expenditures which will not be reported as part of the State department of education or of the local basic administrative units. In many cases these receipts and expenditures will be from general county funds for the county board of education and county superintendent's office. See also explanation on page 27 and pages 29-31 in Handbook I

Receipts, transfers, and expenditures, by type	Amount
1. Source of receipts for administration of intermediate unit	
a. From the State..... (78)	\$
b. From local or county taxation and appropriations..... (79)	
c. Other sources (specify)..... (80)	
TOTAL RECEIPTS (sum of a, b, and c)..... (81)	\$
2. Transfers from other administrative units for services rendered..... (82)	
3. Current expense	
a. Compensation of board of education members (salaries, per diem, and travel)..... (83)	
b. Compensation for occasional consultative and advisory services..... (84)	
c. Salaries	
(1) Superintendent and other administrative staff..... (85)	
(2) Instructional personnel (consultants, counselors, psychologists, etc.)..... (86)	
(3) Attendance personnel (including visiting teachers)..... (87)	
(4) Health personnel..... (88)	
(5) Secretarial and clerical personnel..... (89)	
(6) Other employed personnel..... (90)	
d. Travel for superintendent and his staff..... (91)	
e. Fixed charges (rent, insurance, etc.)..... (92)	
f. Supplies, materials, printing, and other expenses..... (94)	
TOTAL CURRENT EXPENSE (sum of 3a through 3f)..... (95)	\$
4. Intermediate unit (employer) contributions to retirement funds, social security, etc. <sup>1/</sup> ..... (93)	
5. Transfers to other intermediate administrative units for services rendered..... (96)	

<sup>1/</sup> In the case of retirement systems which cover other than education employees, only contributions (actual or estimated) for education employees should be shown.

Table 24.—RECEIPTS, BALANCES, AND TRANSFERS OF LOCAL BASIC ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS FOR OPERATING PUBLIC ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY, ADULT, AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE PROGRAMS OF EDUCATION

NOTE: For definitions of revenue and nonrevenue receipts see Glossary on page 11 and discussion on page 54 of Handbook I

Revenue receipts, by source	Amount	Nonrevenue receipts, by source, and balances and transfers	Amount
<b>1. Revenue receipts:</b>		<b>2. Nonrevenue receipts:</b>	
<b>a. Federal sources</b>		<b>a. State sources (for State-operated schools only) <sup>1/</sup></b>	
(1) Vocational education.. (228)	\$ _____	(1) Sale of State bonds... (251)	\$ _____
(2) School lunch..... (229)	_____	(2) Sale of State school property and insurance adjustments.. (252)	_____
(3) P.L. 815 and P.L. 874.....	_____	(3) Other State non-revenue receipts..... (253)	_____
(4) Other (NDEA, etc.):	_____	<b>Total State..... (254)</b>	<b>\$ _____</b>
_____ .....	_____		
<b>Total Federal..... (232)</b>	<b>\$ _____</b>	<b>b. Intermediate sources (for intermediate unit-operated schools only) <sup>1/</sup></b>	
<b>b. State sources</b>		(1) Sale of bonds and other long-term loans (255)	_____
(1) State taxation and appropriations..... (233)	_____	(2) Short-term loans <sup>5/</sup> .. (256)	_____
(2) State permanent funds and endowments..... (234)	_____	(3) Sale of school property and insurance adjustments..... (257)	_____
(3) Other cash revenue receipts..... (235)	_____	(4) Other intermediate unit nonrevenue receipts..... (258)	_____
(4) Noncash revenue receipts..... (236)	_____	<b>Total Intermediate (259)</b>	<b>\$ _____</b>
<b>Total State..... (237)</b>	<b>\$ _____</b>	<b>c. Local sources</b>	
<b>c. Intermediate sources <sup>1/</sup></b>		(1) Sale of bonds and other long-term loans..... (260)	_____
(1) Taxation and appropriations..... (238)	_____	(2) Short-term loans <sup>5/</sup> .. (261)	_____
(2) Permanent funds and endowments..... (239)	_____	(3) Sale of school property and insurance adjustments..... (262)	_____
(3) Other cash revenue receipts..... (240)	_____	(4) Other local non-revenue receipts..... (263)	_____
(4) Noncash revenue receipts..... (241)	_____	<b>Total Local..... (264)</b>	<b>\$ _____</b>
<b>Total Intermediate (242)</b>	<b>\$ _____</b>	<b>d. TOTAL NONREVENUE RECEIPTS (265)</b>	<b>\$ _____</b>
<b>d. Local sources <sup>2/</sup></b>		<b>3. Balances from previous year:</b>	
(1) Taxation and appropriations..... (243)	_____	<b>a. For current operation.. (266)</b>	_____
(2) Permanent funds and endowments..... (244)	_____	<b>b. For capital outlay..... (267)</b>	_____
(3) Other revenue receipts from local sources <sup>3/</sup> (245)	_____	<b>c. For serial bond interest and redemption.. (268)</b>	_____
<b>Total Local..... (246)</b>	<b>\$ _____</b>	<b>Total Balances.... (269)</b>	<b>\$ _____</b>
<b>e. Other revenue sources</b>		<b>4. TOTAL AMOUNT AVAILABLE FROM ALL SOURCES (sum of 1, 2, and 3)..... (270)</b>	<b>\$ _____</b>
(1) Transportation and tuition fees from patrons (all programs). (247)	_____	<b>5. Transfers from other administrative units:</b>	
(2) Gifts..... (248)	_____	<b>a. From administrative units in the State... (271)</b>	_____
<b>Total Other Revenue..... (249)</b>	<b>\$ _____</b>	<b>b. From administrative units in another State (272)</b>	_____
<b>f. TOTAL REVENUE RECEIPTS (250)</b>	<b>\$ _____</b>		

<sup>1/</sup> Includes revenue from funds collected by intermediate administrative units, or a political subdivision between local school districts and the State, and distributed to school districts in amounts different from those which were collected within such districts (See Account 20 in Handbook II).

<sup>2/</sup> Including county units serving as local basic administrative units.

<sup>3/</sup> Do not report gross receipts from cafeterias, school activities, etc.

<sup>4/</sup> Not lent or granted to intermediate or local administrative units.

<sup>5/</sup> A short-term loan, as defined in Handbook II, is one that extends for a period of 5 years or less from the date the loan was obtained and is not paid back during the same fiscal year.

Table 25.—CURRENT EXPENSE FOR INSTRUCTION IN REGULAR FULL-TIME PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS

NOTE: The categories of personnel in this table correspond to those used for reporting personnel in Part I of this report ("Administrative Units, Personnel, and Pupils"). In completing this report, it is essential that the categories of personnel in Parts I and II be identical.

In reporting salaries, show total amounts — BEFORE deductions for social security, retirement, etc. See also explanation on pages 61-66 of Handbook I

Type of expenditure	Amount
1. Salaries of instructional staff	
a. Principals (including assistant principals and administrative deans)(278-280)	\$
b. Supervisors of instruction or consultants (general or subject, including school library and audiovisual)..... (281-283)	
c. Teachers and other nonsupervisory instructional staff	
(1) Classroom teachers <sup>1/</sup>	
(a) Serving elementary only (including nursery schools and kindergartens)..... (284)	
(b) Serving secondary only ..... (285)	
Total classroom teachers.....	\$
(2) School librarians..... (286-288)	
(3) Guidance and counseling personnel..... (289-290)	
(4) Psychological personnel (psychologists and psychometrists)..... (291)	
(5) Other nonsupervisory instructional personnel (e.g. audiovisual instructors, television instructors, etc.)	
Type of position .....	
TOTAL TEACHERS AND OTHER NONSUPERVISORY INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF (sum of c.(1) thru c.(5)).....	\$
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF (sum of 1.a thru 1.c).....	\$
2. Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants to instructional personnel (292)	
3. Textbooks, including those purchased by State and intermediate units for distribution to local administrative units..... (293)	
4. Regular or incidental purchases of school library books and periodicals <sup>2/</sup> . (294)	
5. Teaching supplies (workbooks, paper, chalk, etc.)..... (295)	
6. Other instructional supplies and expenses (including travel by instructional staff, graduation expenses, etc.)..... (296)	
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL EXPENSES (sum of 1 through 6) (297)	\$

<sup>1/</sup> Include salaries of teachers of homebound and substitute teachers.

<sup>2/</sup> Include expenditures for audiovisual materials.

Calculate an average salary for the total instructional staff by dividing total salaries paid (sum of 1.a. through 1.o. in this table) by the total number of instructional staff (sum of GRAND TOTAL in table 5 plus GRAND TOTAL full-time teachers and 1/3 of GRAND TOTAL part-time teachers in table 6). ..... \$

If this method leads to an average salary which is not valid for your State in comparison with other States, please explain.

Table 26.--CURRENT EXPENSE FOR ADMINISTRATION (GENERAL CONTROL)<sup>1/</sup> IN REGULAR FULL-TIME PUBLIC  
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

NOTE: See explanation on pages 61-63 in HANDBOOK I

Type of expenditure	Amount
1. Compensation of board of education members of local basic administrative units....(273)	\$ _____
2. Salaries of administrative personnel (including business administrators).....(274)	_____
3. Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants to administrative personnel.....(275)	_____
4. Supplies and other administration expenses.....(276)	_____
Total Administration.....(277)	\$ _____

<sup>1/</sup> Administration expenditures include those for the central office staff for administration and all general control which is system-wide and not confined to one school, subject, or narrow phase of school services.

\*\*\*\*\*

Table 27.--CURRENT EXPENSE FOR OTHER SCHOOL SERVICES IN REGULAR FULL-TIME PUBLIC  
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS

Type of expenditure	Amount
1. Attendance services	
a. Salaries of attendance officers, visiting teachers, and clerical staff.....(298)	\$ _____
b. Supplies and other expenses for attendance services.....(299)	_____
Total Attendance Services.....	\$ _____
2. Health services provided by the school administrative unit	
a. Salaries (including secretarial and clerical assistants).....(300)	_____
b. Supplies and other expenses for health services.....(301)	_____
Total Health Services.....	\$ _____
3. Transportation services for public school pupils	
a. Salaries of transportation employees.....(303)	_____
b. Replacement of vehicles <sup>1/</sup> .....	_____
c. Supplies, maintenance, and garage operation and maintenance.....(304)	_____
d. Transportation insurance.....(305)	_____
e. Contracted services.....(306)	_____
f. Fares furnished pupils for public buses and streetcars.....(307)	_____
g. Payments in lieu of transportation.....(308)	_____
Total Transportation Services.....	\$ _____
4. Food services (Do not include total expenditures for operating the school lunch and milk programs but only the cash reimbursements or subsidy received from Federal, State, and local sources plus the value of commodities distributed by the U. S. Department of Agriculture.).....(309)	_____
5. Miscellaneous school services <sup>2/</sup> .....	_____
Total Current Expense for Other School Services (sum of 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5).....(311)	\$ _____
6. Expenditures by public agencies other than the school administrative unit for health services to public schools.....(302)	_____

<sup>1/</sup> Report here only the piece-for-piece replacement of a complete unit of equipment by another complete unit of equipment serving the same purpose in the same way. (See item 530 in Handbook II.)

<sup>2/</sup> Other school services to be included here are direct expenditures or deficits for extracurricular activities for pupils (if paid from school funds) and any other services for public school pupils not included elsewhere.

Table 28.--CURRENT EXPENSE FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PLANT IN REGULAR FULL-TIME PUBLIC  
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS

NOTE: See explanation under "Operation of Plant", page 68, and under "Maintenance of Plant",  
page 69, in Handbook I

Type of expenditure	Amount
1. Operation of plant	
a. Salaries..... (312)	\$ _____
b. Fuel or heat..... (313)	_____
c. Utilities, except fuel..... (314)	_____
d. Supplies..... (315)	_____
e. Other expenses for operation of plant..... (316)	_____
Total Plant Operation..... (317)	\$ _____
2. Maintenance of plant (repair of plant and repair and replacement of equipment, except transportation equipment)	
a. Salaries..... (318)	_____
b. Supplies, expenses, and contractual service..... (319)	_____
Total Plant Maintenance..... (320)	\$ _____

\* \* \* \* \*

Table 29.--CURRENT EXPENSE FOR FIXED CHARGES IN REGULAR FULL-TIME PUBLIC  
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS

Type of expenditure	Amount
1. Fixed charges allocated to pupil costs	
a. School board (employer) contributions to retirement funds and social security, and direct pensions <sup>1/</sup> ..... (321)	\$ _____
b. Insurance and judgments (premiums, injury compensation, etc.)..... (322)	_____
c. Rent (exclude rental payments to schoolhousing authorities)..... (323)	_____
d. Interest on current loans <sup>2/</sup> ..... (324)	_____
e. Other fixed charges allocated to pupil costs..... (324)	_____
Total Fixed Charges Allocated to Pupil Costs.....	\$ _____
2. Fixed charges not allocated to pupil costs <sup>3/</sup> ..... (325)	_____
Total Fixed Charges (sum of 1 and 2)..... (326)	\$ _____

<sup>1/</sup> Do not include employee contributions deducted from salaries as these are included as part of salaries.

<sup>2/</sup> Includes payments of interest on money borrowed and paid back during the same fiscal year and on registered warrants. (See item 840 in Handbook II.)

<sup>3/</sup> Refunds of taxes, refunds of tuition, refunds of transportation charges, etc., should be treated as abatements on income for reporting purposes; but if they have to be accounted for separately, they should be included here.

Table 30.--CURRENT EXPENSE FOR COMMUNITY SERVICES PROVIDED BY LOCAL BASIC ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS

Type of expenditure	Amount
1. Public libraries operated by local basic administrative units	
a. Salaries..... (328)	\$ _____
b. Supplies and other expenses..... (329)	_____
Total Public Libraries.....	\$ _____
2. Expenditures for nonpublic schools where authorized by State law	
a. Textbooks..... (330)	_____
b. School supplies..... (331)	_____
c. Transportation..... (332)	_____
d. Health services..... (333)	_____
e. Other expenditures for services provided to nonpublic schools..... (334)	_____
Total Nonpublic Schools.....	\$ _____
3. Other community services (community center, recreation, services to indigent pupils, etc.)..... (335)	_____
Total Community Services (sum of 1, 2, and 3)..... (336)	\$ _____

\* \* \* \* \*

Table 31.--CURRENT EXPENSE FOR PUBLIC SUMMER ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS, SUMMER 1963

Type of expenditure	Amount
1. Salaries..... (337)	\$ _____
2. Supplies and other expenses..... (338)	_____
Total Summer Schools..... (339)	\$ _____

\* \* \* \* \*

Table 32.--CURRENT EXPENSE FOR ADULT EDUCATION AND PUBLIC COMMUNITY COLLEGES<sup>1/</sup>

NOTE: Expenditures apply to programs reported in tables 11 and 12 of Part I. See explanation on pages 72-73 in Handbook I

Type of expenditure	Amount	
	Adult education	Community colleges
1. Salaries		
a. Instructional personnel..... (340)	\$ _____	(345) \$ _____
b. Noninstructional personnel..... (341)	_____	(346) _____
Total Salaries.....	\$ _____	\$ _____
2. Supplies and other expenses		
a. Instructional supplies and expenses..... (342)	_____	(347) _____
b. Noninstructional supplies and expenses..... (343)	_____	(348) _____
Total Supplies and Other Expenses.....	\$ _____	\$ _____
Total Current Expense (sum of 1 and 2)..... (344)	\$ _____	(349) \$ _____

<sup>1/</sup> Include only those programs operated by local basic administrative units (not under the jurisdiction of a separate board for higher education or a 4-year institution of higher education).

Table 33.—CAPITAL OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY, ADULT, AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE PROGRAMS OF EDUCATION

NOTE: See explanation on pages 73-75 in Handbook I

Type of expenditure	Expenditures by—	
	Local school districts (from <u>all</u> funds)	Other agencies <sup>1/</sup>
1. Land and buildings		
a. Sites.....	(351) \$	\$
b. New buildings and additions to buildings.....	(352)	
c. Remodeling or improvement of buildings.....	(353)	
2. Equipment (initial or additional equipment rather than replacements)		
a. Library books (for new school library and large or special additions).....	(354)	
b. Furniture and equipment (excluding transportation)....	(355)	
c. Publicly owned vehicles and other transportation equipment.....	(356)	
Total Capital Outlay.....	(357) \$	\$

<sup>1/</sup> Include capital outlay of State and local schoolhousing authorities; also expenditures by city, town, and other governmental units which build schools directly and whose financial transactions are therefore not recorded in school district accounts.

\*\*\*\*\*

Table 34.—DEBT SERVICE FOR PUBLIC ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY, ADULT, AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE PROGRAMS OF EDUCATION

NOTE: The numbers in brackets [ ] refer to items in Handbook II, Financial Accounting for Local and State School Systems, Office of Education Bulletin 1957, No. 4, which contains an explanation of the expenditure items

Expenditure		Payments from current funds	Payments from other funds
1. Redemption of school bonds			
a. Payments from current funds to retire serial bonds..	(358)	\$	\$ <u>xxxx</u>
b. Payments from sinking fund <sup>1/</sup> to retire bonds.....	(359)	<u>xxxx</u>	
c. Payments from issue of new bonds to retire old bonds	(360)	<u>xxxx</u>	
2. Redemption of short-term loans.....	[I310-b]		<u>xxxx</u>
3. Redemption of long-term (nonbonded) loans.....	[I310-c]		<u>xxxx</u>
4. Payments of warrants or bills of preceding fiscal year	(363)		<u>xxxx</u>
5. Interest on short-term loans.....	[I320-b]		<u>xxxx</u>
6. Interest on long-term (nonbonded) loans.....	[I320-c]		<u>xxxx</u>
7. Interest on bonds			
a. Payments from current funds for interest on serial bonds.....	(365)		<u>xxxx</u>
b. Payments from sinking fund <sup>1/</sup> for interest on bonds	(366)	<u>xxxx</u>	
8. Expenditures to schoolhousing authority or similar agency			
a. Principal.....	[I340-a]		<u>xxxx</u>
b. Interest.....	[I340-b]		<u>xxxx</u>
9. Payments into sinking fund <sup>1/</sup> from current funds.....	(361)		<u>xxxx</u>
10. Other debt service.....	(367)		<u>xxxx</u>
Total.....		(368) <u>          </u>	(369) <u>          </u>

<sup>1/</sup> Definition of sinking fund — Money which has been set aside or invested for the definite purpose of meeting payments on debts at some future time. It is usually a fund set up for the purpose of accumulating money over a period of years in order to have money available for the redemption of long-term obligations at the date of maturity. Payments from interest funds and bond funds should be reported as payments from current funds.

Table 35.—RECAPITULATION OF EXPENDITURES, BALANCES AT END OF YEAR, AND TRANSFERS TO OTHER LOCAL BASIC ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS

Type of expenditure	Amount
1. Current expense	
a. For full-time elementary and secondary day schools	
(1) Administration (from table 26)..... (277)	\$
(2) Instruction (from table 25)..... (297)	
(3) Other school services (from table 27)..... (311)	
(4) Operation of plant (from table 28)..... (317)	
(5) Maintenance of plant (from table 28)..... (320)	
(6) Fixed charges (from table 29)..... (326)	
Total (1) thru (6).....	\$
b. For community services (from table 30)..... (336)	
c. For summer schools (from table 31)..... (339)	
d. For adult education (from table 32)..... (344)	
e. For community colleges (from table 32)..... (349)	
TOTAL CURRENT EXPENSE FOR ALL SCHOOLS (sum of a, b, c, d, and e).... (350)	\$
2. Capital outlay by local school districts (from table 33)..... (357)	
3. Debt service from current funds (from table 34)..... (368)	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR ALL SCHOOLS (sum of 1, 2, and 3).....	\$
4. Balances at end of year	
a. For current operation..... (370)	
b. For reserve for capital outlay including capital reserve funds..... (371)	
c. For serial bond interest and redemption..... (372)	
TOTAL BALANCES AT END OF YEAR..... (373)	\$
GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND BALANCES.....	\$
5. Transfers to other administrative units	
a. Transfers to other administrative units in the State..... (374)	
b. Transfers to administrative units in another State..... (375)	
TOTAL TRANSFERS TO OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS.....	\$
6. Tuition to nonpublic schools..... (376)	\$

Table 36.—COST OF SCHOOL PROPERTY OF LOCAL BASIC ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS<sup>1/</sup>

Sites	Buildings	Equipment	Total
\$	\$	\$	\$

<sup>1/</sup> Report original cost plus cost of all additions and alterations. If this total cost is not available, state basis of the values reported: insurance \_\_\_\_\_; replacement \_\_\_\_\_; other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_. Include original cost of all publicly owned buildings in use by public school system regardless of how paid for or legal ownership. The figure desired is the total amount of money that has been invested in the plant.

Table 37.--STATUS OF SCHOOL BONDS AND OTHER INDEBTEDNESS OF LOCAL BASIC ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS

Account	Amount
1. Amount of bonds outstanding at beginning of year..... (377)	\$
2. Amount of bonds issued during year	
a. For new capital outlay..... (378)	
b. For funding current or floating indebtedness..... (379)	
c. For refunding bonds..... (380)	
3. Total bonds outstanding at beginning of year plus bonds issued during year (sum of 1, 2a, 2b, and 2c)..... (381)	
4. Total bonds retired during year..... (382)	
5. Bonds outstanding at end of year (3 minus 4)..... (383)	
6. Nonbonded indebtedness at end of year..... (384)	
7. Total indebtedness at end of year (sum of 5 and 6)..... (385)	
8. Total amount in school sinking funds at end of year for term bonds..... (386)	

Table 38.--STATE AND FEDERAL AID (GRANTS) FOR SCHOOL PLANT CAPITAL OUTLAY

Source of funds	Amount
1. Total State aid for school plant capital outlay purposes during the year <sup>1/</sup> .. (388)	\$
2. Total Federal aid for school plant capital outlay purposes during the year <sup>2/</sup> (389)	

<sup>1/</sup> Includes State aid for capital outlay purposes incorporated in a foundation program.<sup>2/</sup> Includes funds received under Public Law 815.Table 39.--CAPITAL OUTLAY COST OF PUBLICLY OWNED SCHOOL PLANTS COMPLETED AND MADE AVAILABLE FOR  
USE DURING THE YEAR, BY ORGANIZATIONAL LEVEL AND BY ACCOUNT<sup>1/</sup>

Capital outlay cost, by account	Elementary	Secondary	Combined elementary and secondary	Community college	Total
1. New sites and additions to sites..... (409)	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2. New buildings..... (410)					
3. Additions to buildings..... (411)					
4. Remodeling buildings..... (412)					
5. Equipment and furniture..... (413)					
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY COST... (414)					

<sup>1/</sup> Regardless of when the money was expended.





GAYLORD			PRINTED IN U.S.A.

**GAYLORD**

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



UNITED STATES  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
DIVISION OF PUBLIC DOCUMENTS  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20402

OFFICIAL BUSINESS



POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

OE-20020-64  
OFFICE OF EDUCATION / U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE